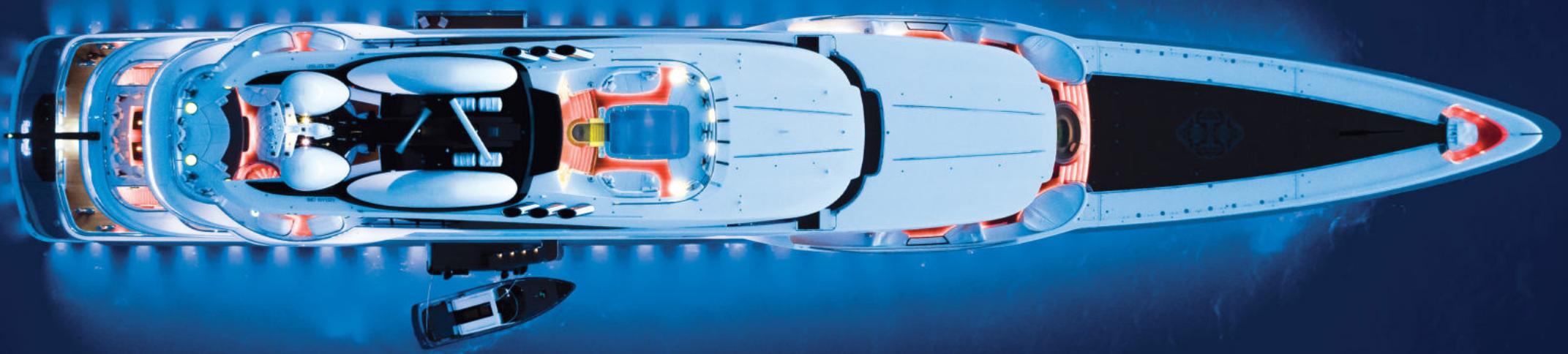




T W Y A C H T S



THE ULTIMATE SUPERYACHT GUIDE

CHARTER | DESTINATIONS | YACHTS

WELCOME







To All Our Valued Clients,

Within the pages of this book we hope that there is something to inspire everyone – whether you are a Charterer looking for a terrific holiday or an Owner looking for ambitious suggestions for your next cruise, or perhaps ideas about the next yacht to buy!

By its very nature the enjoyment of a yacht, whether as a Charterer or an Owner, requires a large investment in both time and money. It's our responsibility to ensure this investment is repaid many times over in amazing experiences and wonderful memories. As a proprietorially owned business we take this responsibility personally. We are a dedicated team, large enough to enjoy market "clout", yet small enough to adapt to change. This is all reinforced by clear straight forward advice to help you make your choice.

As new challenges appear, we are proud of how our team have responded to meet these head-on with creative thinking and innovative solutions. The global pandemic has added another dimension of safety measures that are necessary for the security of Charterers, Owners and crew alike.

Remember as you leaf through the pages that we are only a phone call, email or WhatsApp message away – thereby opening you to the benefit of our many years of experience and expert knowledge to guide you through any questions you may have. We always try to go the extra mile to ensure your yachting holiday is the highlight of your year.

So, please do get in touch and experience the best holiday on earth... on water!

Yours sincerely,

Daniel

Micahel

DAVID WESTWOOD
Managing Partner
E: david@twwyachts.com

MICHAEL WHITE
Managing Partner
E: mike@twwyachts.com



TWW YACHTS

At TWW, we combine old-fashioned principles with strategic industry knowledge and global reach. With dedicated, dynamic teams across charter, sales and new construction, we measure our success not by profit margin, but by our relationships with Owners, Captains, shipyards, and other brokerage houses – relationships that endure as a result of our commitment to excellence and integrity.

YACHT CHARTER

Private charter has never been more alluring than it is now, offering the whispered promise of absolute privacy with ultimate flexibility, so that you can relax, regroup, and explore with minimal risk, while enjoying service at its very best.

TWW excels in interpreting your desires and needs. Once we have matched your requirements with the ideal yacht, we then help to plan the perfect itinerary for your group. From adrenaline-fuelled adventures, to locally guided explorations, or sipping sundowners in secluded bays – you will reap the benefit of our intimate knowledge of the world's finest destinations.

Leave the logistics to us. Whatever your expectations, we will always try to exceed them.

YACHT PURCHASE

Pre-owned

The lure of ownership is powerful, but there is a great deal to consider when buying a yacht. Once we have established your aspirations for use and your parameters for size and budget, we make a careful selection of the best candidates for presentation, honing a short-list together before accompanying you on viewings – either in person or remotely.

Some Buyers choose to be involved in every aspect of purchase, while others prefer regular updates. We are on hand to answer any questions you may have along the way. With our 360° perspective, from the first viewing through initial negotiations, to closing day and beyond, our solution-driven approach will ensure that the process is both efficient and enjoyable.

New build

Whether designing a custom vessel or buying a production line yacht, a new build is a desirable asset and the definitive expression of yacht ownership. But there's no denying that it is an infinitely complex process and a considerable investment.

Our team of new build specialists are here to facilitate the process: from initial designs and yard selection, to contract negotiations, and final delivery.

We will oversee, plan, administer and guide you through each important decision, with your interests remaining paramount.

Whether purchasing a pre-owned vessel or building a new one, our goal is to ensure that you have enjoyed the process along the way. It's probably why we have been so successful in retaining our Buyers as Owners, under the umbrella of our Yacht Management team, who will continue to look after all aspects of their yachting interests.

YACHT SALES

Selling a yacht is a detailed process. It takes time and dedication combined with a properly coordinated marketing programme to achieve a successful sale. We at TWW understand how to showcase the yacht onto the global market quickly and effectively.

We are fastidious about presenting the yachts we list for sale in their best light. Our in-house photographer takes a variety of both moving and still shots of the yacht at sea, including drone footage, interior and exterior photos, as well as a full virtual tour. These are the cornerstones of our marketing efforts, ensuring that every Buyer and his agent have full access to accurate information through online platforms 24/7, with no stone left unturned.

We use the most effective and innovative digital marketing and multi-media infrastructure to produce as much exposure online as possible. With excellent relationships throughout the industry, we are known for the speed and efficiency of our sales.

CHARTER MANAGEMENT

The TWW Charter Management division is world class. Supported by our dynamic in-house marketing department, we present your yacht for charter to your individual requirements.

Working closely with you and your Captain, we support the operation of your yacht's commercial activities: be that year-round maximum occupancy, or a small run of carefully vetted charters to keep the crew ticking over.

We are on hand 24/7 to share honest, unbiased advice, competitor knowledge, and the benefits of our robust relationships across the industry. We rigorously maintain our Owners objectives: supporting Captains to enable the smooth running of every charter, while upholding exceptional standards of service, maintenance and privacy at all times. Your interests will be fiercely protected.

YACHT MANAGEMENT

The TWW Yacht Management team is on hand to remove the time and headache of ownership, allowing the maximum enjoyment factor for the Owner! We can take the responsibility from Owners and work with their Captain in the successful day-to-day running of the vessel. We ensure reliability and stability, dealing with any matters arising correctly and efficiently, whilst maintaining the highest standards in daily operations. This includes the management of crew, budgetary control and maintenance, as well as safety and certification.

TWW work on an open book basis. With full transparency on live, cloud-based accounts and financial data systems, Owners have access to all aspects of the yacht. As operational managers within an ever-evolving environment, we are a consistent touchstone, to ensure the Owner's objectives are met. Under the TWW Yacht Management umbrella, our Owners rest easy in the knowledge their yacht is in safe hands and efficiently operated to the highest standards.

CREW RECRUITMENT

Whether for commercial success or your own personal enjoyment, a great yacht requires the right crew with the correct skillset to succeed.

Our Crew Management team relies on a vast network of contacts to ensure in-depth research and implementation of a thorough qualifying process. Using virtual interviews, video biographies and meticulous background checks, we present crew with confidence, having paired the best candidates with the Owners and vessels that will most benefit from their specific experience, knowledge and personality.

Why us?

Experience

At TWW Yachts we have many decades of experience. To put it succinctly, we've been around a while.

Knowledge

Over many years of involvement across all aspects of the business we have developed a huge bank of knowledge. We use this to pre-empt problems and, should they arise, deliver solutions.

Integrity

Using our knowledge and experience we give unbiased and honest advice, which ensures our customers' requirements are always met and often exceeded.

Service

We work as a close knit team and our experience and knowledge are available to all of our customers at all times. Holiday time is a valuable commodity and we take a great personal interest in ensuring the success of every element of each charter. Trust us with the details, while you focus on enjoying your holiday.

TWW Yachts

The Westwood White Company

Le Panorama A/B, 57 rue Grimaldi MC 98000, Monaco

With local offices in London and Istanbul

T: +377 97 77 67 57

E: yachts@twwyachts.com

W: twwyachts.com



CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

- 8 EXPERIENCE OF A LIFETIME
- 10 PLANNING YOUR DREAM CHARTER
- 11 WORLD MAP AND DESTINATION LOCATIONS
- 12 ONBOARD ETIQUETTE
- 14 YACHTING CALENDAR 2021
- 16 FAMILY TIME
- 18 ADVENTURES AND EXPEDITIONS
- 20 WATERSPORTS
- 22 CORPORATE CHARTERS
- 24 DIVING
- 26 HEALTH AND WELLBEING
- 28 SPECIAL OCCASIONS

DESTINATIONS

WEST MEDITERRANEAN

- 32 CÔTE D'AZUR
- 34 CORSICA AND SARDINIA
- 36 AMALFI COAST
- 38 SICILY
- 40 BALEARICS

EAST MEDITERRANEAN

- 42 GREECE
- 44 CROATIA AND MONTENEGRO
- 46 TURKEY

CARIBBEAN

- 48 LEEWARD ISLANDS
- 50 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
- 52 GRENADINES
- 54 BAHAMAS
- 56 CUBA

REST OF THE WORLD

- 58 FRENCH POLYNESIA
- 60 GALAPAGOS
- 62 FIJI
- 64 NEW ZEALAND
- 66 AUSTRALIA
- 68 INDONESIA
- 70 THAILAND
- 72 SEYCHELLES
- 74 NEW ENGLAND
- 76 BRITISH COLUMBIA
- 78 ALASKA
- 80 NORWAY
- 82 PATAGONIA
- 84 ANTARCTICA

YACHTS, CATAMARANS AND GULETS

- 88 OUR FLEET
- 90 YACHTS
- 180 CATAMARANS AND GULETS
- 190 FLEET INDEX

EXPERIENCE OF A LIFETIME

Discover the world's most beautiful destinations while enjoying Michelin-standard cuisine and making memories with family and friends – it's what a luxury yacht charter is all about.

Luxury. Exclusivity. Privacy. Adventure. These are just some of the words you'll often hear associated with a superyacht charter and, as the most extravagant way to enjoy a one-of-a-kind experience in spectacular locations, it's no wonder why.

Boasting luxurious accommodation and a dedicated five star crew, a yacht charter is, quite simply, unlike any other holiday or travel experience.

The world is your oyster

Whether you're looking for an island-hopping motor yacht to cruise the Caribbean or you have your heart set on adrenaline-fuelled sailing in the Med, there's a choice

of spectacular yachts to satisfy every wish. Once you've chosen your yacht, every aspect of your itinerary will be tailored to your needs to ensure your dream trip delivers.

Would you like to discover the remote marine paradise of Raja Ampat boasting some of the best dive sites in the world? Have you always wanted to experience the Northern Lights in Norway's fjords? Or perhaps rubbing shoulders with the stars on the glittering waters of the Côte d'Azur is more your thing?

Whatever your style, the world is your oyster.

Onboard luxury

For those who appreciate aesthetics and craftsmanship, a superyacht is a showcase of clever design, with every detail meticulously thought out and finished to the most exacting standards. With salons and staterooms to rival the leading hotels of the world, every aspect of a superyacht's interior reflects the vision of her owner, from the practicalities of flow through to ambient lighting, colours, furniture, textiles, accessories and art.

The choice of styles is endless, ranging from modern to classic, with décor to suit every taste and every mood. Many yachts are also designed with disabled access in mind, such as including elevators between decks on all levels.

Superyacht chefs

A major highlight of any yacht charter is the spectacular cuisine prepared by your very own chef. Superyacht chefs are world-class, many having worked at leading hotels and restaurants ashore before honing their skills on board for the most discerning of clientele.

Every meal is a memorable event, whether it's a picnic in a secluded bay, a healthy breakfast al fresco or an elegant dinner to mark a special occasion. Superyacht chefs are passionate about their cooking and the way each meal is presented. Many work closely with the interior team who create incredible table decorations to mirror the theme of the menu, and great care goes into the pairing of wines to perfectly complement each dish.





All at sea

For outdoor living most superyachts offer a range of deck spaces for relaxation, al fresco dining and entertaining, equipped with sun loungers, hot tubs and jacuzzis, as well as BBQs and bar areas for cocktails at sundown.

With an impressive array of amenities on offer, from gyms and wellness spas to infinity pools and beach clubs, as well as wine cellars, cinemas and libraries, there's plenty for all to enjoy, even on the rare occasions when the sun doesn't shine.

For families with little ones, a superyacht becomes a giant playground, and on many yachts the crew will delight in laying on themed activities including fancy dress and treasure hunts to keep them entertained.

For older kids and adults there's a treasure trove of water toys, with everything from jet skis and submersibles to inflatable slides, flyboards, paddleboards and snorkelling. Depending on your itinerary, many yachts also offer rendezvous diving by appointment.

Equipped with the very latest AV and communication technology, you'll also be able to stream music, catch a movie or watch the big game. And if you need to keep tabs on the office, today's superyachts boast excellent connectivity whether it's Wi-Fi you need or a full-blown video conference.

Ultimate hospitality

Of course, it's not all about the yacht! Ultimately your charter experience and the memories you'll cherish are down to the people who make it happen. Yacht crew are consummate professionals, highly trained and motivated to exceed your expectations to give you the experience of a lifetime.

Whether it's meticulous planning by the captain, the thoughtfulness of the stewardesses, the can do approach of the bosun or the creativity of the chef, a superyacht charter is simply a world apart.

PHOTOGRAPH: Bold

PLANNING YOUR DREAM CHARTER

While a yacht charter holiday promises to be the experience of a lifetime, planning it can be a rather complex affair. Here are some things to be aware of to ensure your dreams are fulfilled.

Give yourself time

Despite the global pandemic, demand for yacht charters is booming, so if you leave it to the last minute to secure your perfect yacht you may be disappointed as many are booked months in advance. As soon as you know your dates – especially if you're planning to attend a special event – get in touch with your charter broker to start the process. At least six months ahead is recommended.

Trust your broker

With numerous charter brokerages around the world, it might seem like the choice is endless but, once you find the right charter broker for you, you'll find them to be indispensable. A professional broker has excellent knowledge of the global charter fleet and the wider spectrum of the business. They can provide you with in-depth knowledge of a vessel's special features, inform you about the captain and crew, and assist with itinerary and menu planning.

What's more, a broker's services don't add to the cost of your charter; their advice is impartial with the sole aim of making your charter as perfect as you imagined.

Explore all options

When it comes to choosing your dream yacht, there's a wide range of vessels and sizes to choose from and a charter holiday can take you in many different directions – to places of rest and relaxation, extreme adventure, family fun or party paradise. Perhaps you want to compete in an upcoming regatta or to dive with whales, or maybe uber-luxury and spa treatments are more your thing? If you clearly express your preferences when you speak with your broker, your wishes will be their command.

The best captain and crew

During your charter you'll be spending a lot of time with the professional crew on board who will be on hand to cater to your every need. Yacht crew are highly trained to deliver exceptional service and, whatever your itinerary, your broker will be keen to recommend those yachts whose captain and crew have a great reputation and who offer the best fit for the experience you want.

Broaden your horizons

While many are drawn to the Med in the summer and the Caribbean in the winter months, why not consider somewhere off the beaten track? With a superyacht charter, you have the luxury of being able to pick almost anywhere on the map, so why not explore the fjords of Norway or go as far afield as New Zealand or Chile, which offer incredible cruising grounds between the months of November and January?

Consider off-peak

If it's utmost privacy and seclusion you're after, it's worth exploring some of your favourite destinations in the off season, as crowds will be fewer, but your experience will be no less spectacular. Not only could you save thousands by exploring the Côte d'Azur in June or September rather than July or August, but the weather is ideal and it's possible your captain will be able to access secluded beaches and coves that you can enjoy all to yourselves.

Understand your contract

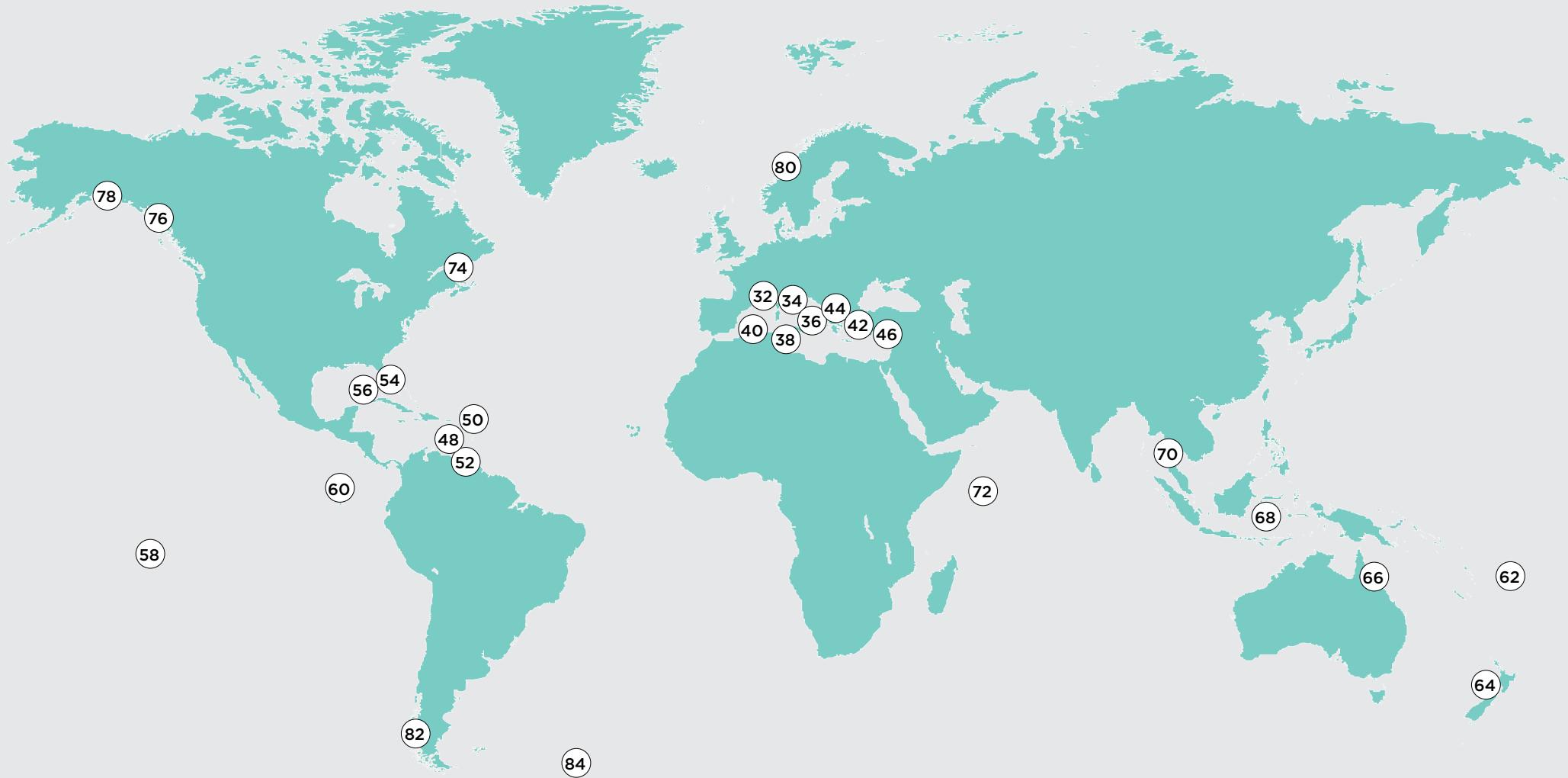
Once you've chosen the perfect yacht for your trip, your broker will prepare the contract which is a legally binding document. Be aware from the outset that the quoted charter fee is not the full amount that you will pay. It is usual to pay an advance provisioning allowance towards the cost of food, fuel and berthing, and any funds remaining at the end of your charter will be returned in full. Crew gratuities are usual but at your discretion.

All aboard

Most charter yachts can accommodate between 10 to 12 guests, but a few can accommodate well in excess of 20. Just like your crew, the group that you travel with could make or break your holiday so be sure you choose wisely. Are you looking for adventure with your best friends, to spend some quality time with family, or maybe a romantic break? Surround yourself with company that makes your heart happy and you'll be sure to have an experience that you'll never forget.



WORLD MAP AND DESTINATION LOCATIONS



DESTINATIONS

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 32 CÔTE D'AZUR | 50 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS | 68 INDONESIA |
| 34 CORSICA AND SARDINIA | 52 GRENADINES | 70 THAILAND |
| 36 AMALFI COAST | 54 BAHAMAS | 72 SEYCHELLES |
| 38 SICILY | 56 CUBA | 74 NEW ENGLAND |
| 40 BALEARICS | 58 FRENCH POLYNESIA | 76 BRITISH COLUMBIA |
| 42 GREECE | 60 GALAPAGOS | 78 ALASKA |
| 44 CROATIA AND MONTENEGRO | 62 FIJI | 80 NORWAY |
| 46 TURKEY | 64 NEW ZEALAND | 82 PATAGONIA |
| 48 LEEWARD ISLANDS | 66 AUSTRALIA | 84 ANTARCTICA |

ONBOARD ETIQUETTE

With yacht charter being the pinnacle of luxury travel, the etiquette on board is part of what makes the whole experience so special. From what to wear to how to treat the crew with respect, we help you prepare for the ultimate yachting vacation.

What is yacht etiquette? Simply put, it lays out the unspoken, accepted standards of behaviour on board and varies from yacht to yacht. Larger, more luxurious charter yachts are more likely to have a formal and sophisticated structure in place, while if you opt for a smaller yacht with fewer crew, they may be more involved in your day to day charter with a less formal relationship.

Before boarding your yacht, you'll fill out a preference list on everything from your favourite Champagne to what you'd like to eat for breakfast – the more details you can give the better so your crew can get a head start on making sure they have everything on board.

Be sure to inform the captain of any special requests in advance – if you're looking for a relaxing charter away from the hustle and bustle of city life, they would know to avoid Monaco. Equally, if you want to see and be seen, a charter to a remote island off Corsica might not be your thing. The captain and crew take time to research what guests enjoy, so the more information you can give them the better.

Dividing the rooms

Often there will be one principal player who is inking the charter contract and footing the brunt of the bill, or the charter party might consist of two families or a number of couples who intend to share costs equally. Typically the principal charterer would be given the master cabin but, in the case of mixed groups, many yachts have more than one sizeable suite to accommodate.

When choosing a yacht, look for one that has a few master-worthy VIP cabins and decide who will sleep where in advance to avoid any surprises later.

Respect your crew

Respecting the crew, including their privacy and time off, is at the core of yacht etiquette. Working and living on board a luxury yacht is a challenging role, so to ensure the crew can deliver a seven star service, it's essential to respect their rest time. The galley and crew quarters are also out of bounds for guests.

What to pack

If you're planning on exploring the Arctic, it's probably not worth packing a skimpy sundress, and likewise if you're wintering in the Caribbean, leave your ski jacket at home. You'll also need fewer shoes than on other types of holiday as a 'no heels' policy means you'll mostly be barefoot on board, while ashore you're likely to spend a lot of time with your toes in the sand. Luxury beach towels and toiletries are provided and the interior crew will take care of laundry and ironing.

Collaborate with your captain

It's also important to heed your captain's advice on itineraries and matters of safety – they are the experts after all. You might be desperate to go to that cluster of remote islands but, if there's a storm coming and your captain won't take you, you can be sure it's for the best. The same may apply to the use of water toys if conditions or local regulations do not permit.

Bring a nanny

While many yacht crew are great with children and are happy to plan fun activities for them, it's not really their job to be your children's minder. Bringing your own nanny is like bringing a part of home – someone familiar and more qualified to take care of your child while you're on board. If your children are happy then you will be too.

Take safety seriously

Safety is the primary responsibility of the captain and crew, and they take it very seriously. They are legally required to ensure the safety of guests at all times, so make sure you listen to the safety briefing at the start of your charter which covers emergency protocol, life jackets and life rafts. Similarly, mind the rules – if your yacht doesn't allow smoking, heed your captain's advice before lighting up.

Respect other yachts around you

When you're in a marina, it's important to lower the volume in the early hours. Equally, when you're out on your jet skis, it's important to respect the privacy of other yachts at anchor. It might be tempting to get up close and see who's on board, but others might not appreciate the attention.



YACHTING CALENDAR 2021

Whether participating in a superyacht regatta, getting a front row seat at film festivals or attending exclusive yacht shows or a Formula 1 Grand Prix, chartering a luxury yacht is the perfect way to enjoy an elite event. For an experience to remember, round up your family and friends and set sail across the globe to these glitzy venues in ultimate style.



JANUARY

There's no better place for a stylish winter escape than the beautiful Caribbean island of **St Barths**, where you'll see plenty of famous faces at this time of year. Or why not head to **Dubai** for some of the best shopping on the planet? January is also a prime time for a one-of-a-kind expedition to **Antarctica** – perhaps in 2022 as such a trip requires at least six months of detailed planning, with your broker and yacht captain.



FEBRUARY

The **Chinese New Year** is a draw for the most impressive superyachts South East Asia has to offer when the 23-day celebration gets underway on February 12, while the **New Zealand Millennium Cup** (February 15-18) is a superyacht regatta in one of the world's great natural playgrounds. For romantics you may like to consider a charter in Bali, the Seychelles, the Maldives or French Polynesia for a special **St Valentine's** celebration.



MARCH

March kicks off in New Zealand with the **36th America's Cup** (March 6-15), during which time there will also be five days of luxury boating action at the **Dubai International Boat Show** (March 10-13). Over 400 sailors will head to the Caribbean to race at the **Superyacht Challenge Antigua** (March 9-14), which will celebrate its 11th anniversary this year. The **St. Barths Bucket Regatta** (March 18-21) sees top sailing superyachts compete in sublime waters while the **Palm Beach International Boat Show** (March 25-28) is a glitzy event not to be missed.



APRIL

April marks **Easter** (April 4), which is a popular time for family charters. Make the most of the perfect weather and low crowds with a sailing trip around the **Greek Islands** or visit **Mexico's** Yucatán Peninsula for something new. Sadly this year's **Singapore Yacht Show** has been postponed, but for all things charter, April heralds the industry's **MYBA Charter Show** (April 26-29) in Barcelona and the **Palma International Boat Show** (April 30 - May 3) in Mallorca.



MAY

If you're looking for some swanky events to rock up to on your even swankier superyacht, then May most definitely won't disappoint. Top events in May include the **St Lucia Jazz and Arts Festival** (dates TBC) and the **Cannes Film Festival** (May 11-22) but due to the pandemic is slated for July (dates TBC). The **Monaco Grand Prix** remains a highlight this month (May 20-23) but be sure to plan well in advance.



JUNE

A popular month for regattas, the month kicks off with the 13th edition of the **Loro Piana Superyacht Regatta** in Porto Cervo, Sardinia (June 1-5), before a fleet of elegant sailing yachts heads to the Côte d'Azur to participate in **Les Voiles d'Antibes** (June 2-6). Europe's longest-running regatta, the **Superyacht Cup Palma** (June 23-26) will return to the Balearic waters for four days of racing action.

We are currently living in unprecedented times and while we have highlighted a selection of events that usually take place across the year, many may yet be postponed or cancelled. The events and any dates included here are correct at time of print.



JULY

There are numerous luxury yacht charter destinations perfect for the summer, so now is the time to check out the breathtaking natural scenery of **Croatia and Montenegro**, soak up the sun in the emerald waters of **Sardinia**, or enjoy the nightlife and natural beauty of the **Balearics**. Alternatively, head to the sailing capital of the world, otherwise known as Newport Rhode Island, for the **Candy Store Cup** (dates TBC), where a dozen of the world's greatest sailing yachts and their crew compete in front of thousands of race fans on this elite and historic stunning isle.



AUGUST

If you're taking a break from sailing East and West Mediterranean this summer, why not head to **Pebble Beach Concours d'Elégance** (August 15) off the golden shores of California. The finale of the **Monterey Car Week** (August 6-15), this exclusive event attracts collectors and lovers of vintage cars from all over the world, who dream of competing against the stunning backdrop of the rolling Pacific Ocean.



SEPTEMBER

Rub shoulders with movie stars at this month's **Venice Film Festival** (September 1-11), a picture-perfect destination fit for arrival by superyacht. Other events not to be missed are the **Cannes Yachting Festival** (September 7-12), **Monaco Yacht Show** (September 22-25) and **Newport International Boat Show** (September 16-19). For lovers of classic yachts set sail along the French Riviera towards Saint Tropez to witness a world-famous fleet of classic yachts compete at **Les Voiles de Saint Tropez** (dates TBC).



OCTOBER

You can spot the **Northern Lights** as early as October in Norway, and there's no better way to experience this wonder of the world than from the deck of your yacht, a bucket list dream for many not to be missed. For those in search of warmer climes, why not visit the world's largest in-water boat show, the **Fort Lauderdale International Boat Show** (October 27-31) before heading off to the crystal waters of the Bahamas for a taste of island life at its best.



NOVEMBER

November is a quiet month for events this year but the yachting set will be looking to warmer shores, with any or all of the **Caribbean islands** being ever popular. The **BVI**s are always a great call for spectacular diving, or you could sail away to Cuba and experience its unique charm and culture, rich in art and music.



DECEMBER

Prepare for exciting motor racing action at the **Abu Dhabi Grand Prix** (December 9-12) which promises a star-studded experience in the Middle East's most affluent city. Participate in the **Ocean Reef Vintage Weekend** (December 3-6) in Key Largo to see the best in classic cars, jets and superyachts, or for something truly exclusive, the **Kata Rocks Superyacht Rendezvous** in Phuket, Thailand (dates TBC) is an invitation-only event for superyacht owners, guests and glitterati. Art enthusiasts should head to **Art Basel Miami** (December 2-5) where A-list yacht parties are a regular occurrence.

FAMILY TIME

While many may think of a superyacht as an adults-only zone – think sipping champagne, snorkelling in the coral reefs, dining on gourmet food and lingering in the jacuzzi – taking a child on a charter is a beautiful way of introducing them to the joys of the world.

Where else in the world would your children be able to spend the day getting in and out of the ocean on their own inflatable slide, and enjoy a pirate-themed dinner before curling up for their very own screening at an outdoor movie theatre?

With toys and tenders galore, a superyacht charter is a dream come true for most kids

and, while some vessels are more child-friendly than others, more and more yachts are providing activities, itineraries and menus for the whole family to enjoy.

Your broker can recommend the most suitable options to consider, but here are a few things to keep in mind when planning a family charter.

Play safe

While the thought of their children playing around the gigantic swimming pool that is the ocean may terrify most parents, there's no need to worry – your crew will be fully prepared to manage any safety concerns.

Many yachts carry specialist safety equipment including locks, gates and nets to create safe play areas for younger guests, and life jackets will be available in all sizes which your little ones will get used to very quickly.

Crew matters

While all crew can be expected to keep your children entertained, it's worth asking your broker for those who have gone above and beyond to ensure your expectations are met and exceeded. Indeed, it has been known for the crew to dress up as children's favourite movie characters, such as Batman or Hulk, surprising the kids as they circle the yacht on jet skis, while others have set up real-life treasure hunts in remote bays dressed as pirates. And when it comes to party food and cakes, you'll be surprised by the creativity of your chef.

Toy story

Think of your family yacht as a big toy chest – there is literally no time to be bored! From inflatable banana boats, tubes and rafts to snorkel gear to fit all sizes, the crew are on hand to oversee all levels of ability and will accompany guests in the water for added safety.





PHOTOGRAPH: Preference 19



PHOTOGRAPH: Preference 19

With everything from books and board games to consoles and movie theatres, there is something for everyone. And don't worry if you're trying to steer your kids away from technology for the week – while one yacht might have an arcade with over 300 video games, another might confiscate your children's tablets, at your request, telling them that their devices might interfere with the boat's navigation!

Guests can also request a child-friendly itinerary – from sandy beaches and water parks to zoos and museums, many charter destinations offer a whole host of family activities to keep everyone entertained.

A bite to eat

Don't panic about picky eaters – just like any five star restaurant, yacht chefs are amazing at creating delicious meals to suit all tastes and all ages. Child-friendly yachts will always go the extra mile when it comes to provisioning too, so if there is something that your child can't live without, be sure to let the crew know ahead of time.

And if you'd like to include your children for sundowners on the deck, why not ask the crew to create a virgin piña colada or mojito so you can all watch the sunset together?

Family time at its best.

Time out

It's important to remember that while your crew aren't there to provide a babysitting service, fun loving and friendly yacht crew are often delighted to assist and keep younger charter guests amused.

The crew understand that parents need private time and are always prepared to provide adventures for the children while you walk on the beach or curl up with a good book.

However, if you're looking for full relaxation with total peace of mind, you may prefer to bring your own nanny on the family trip.

ADVENTURES AND EXPEDITIONS

Gone are the days when yacht charter clients are content simply to anchor offshore and admire the scenery from the top deck. A luxury yacht charter fuels an adventurous spirit, taking you to far-flung places where the experience enriches your life. Today's charter guests want authenticity and personalised attention, with a desire to get to the heart of remote destinations and see them with their own eyes.

Digital technology and social media have inspired our lifestyles, and every day our senses are peppered by travel imagery that inspires us to venture far beyond our comfort zones. There's a growing appetite to go off the beaten track and experience something new, and the appeal of expedition yachts is more than a passing trend.

Exceptional encounters

Yacht owners and charter guests are in search of the ultimate experience, and increasingly

this means chartering vessels that stretch the limitations of ordinary yachting, with performance and functionality being vital assets when cruising to exotic places with challenging environments.

Ben Lyons, CEO of EYOS Expeditions, says expedition yacht charters are changing the focus of charter clients in a meaningful way. "An expedition yacht is a platform for experiences, to take you to new places and provide an immersive journey where you can actively learn and gain a deeper understanding of a different culture, wildlife or the social dynamics of a local area."

Jimmy Carroll, founder of experiential travel company Pelorus, agrees, saying: "Expedition charter can incorporate all of these components without sacrificing comfort, luxury or service. The very nature of yachting means that almost anything is possible anywhere in the world, you just need correct planning and expert execution."

Quiet corners of the earth

So, where do you go when the options are endless? Quench your thirst for discovery by cruising fjords in the Arctic ice pack looking for polar bears or narwhal, see the flora and fauna of the Galapagos Islands, navigate the North

West Passage, document wildlife with a world-class photographer in Madagascar or explore undisturbed habitats accessible only by boat or trekking.

Martin Enckell, Expedition Leader at EYOS Expeditions, shares his most memorable adventure: "I always struggle to pick one special expedition, but Svalbard in the high Arctic blows me away year after year. It's like stepping into a wildlife documentary each time."

If you've ever dreamed of getting up close with penguins in Antarctica, visiting isolated tribes in Papua New Guinea or scuba diving in Indonesia, an explorer yacht provides a unique way to experience the beauty of nature, rare wildlife encounters and raw human interaction cut off from the modern world.

Stepping on board

An explorer yacht is an escape from the trappings of everyday life, but one thing you can be sure of is the standard of service and amenities on board. Modern explorer yachts are a synergy of luxury and comfort, many having dedicated wellness areas, beach clubs, extensive libraries, wine cellars and even cinemas.



PHOTOGRAPH: EYOS

The professionalism of the yacht's captain and crew is just as important, ensuring a personal approach with meticulous attention to detail. Add to this a world-class chef serving tantalising creations wherever in the world and the whole experience is on another level.

Your yacht, your world

There are plenty of activities to enjoy on and off the water during an expedition charter, and your entire trip can be customised to match your personal interests and abilities. With a multi-skilled deck crew and often a dedicated dive master and pilot, activities might include kayaking, submarines, helicopters and diving, opening up a world of adventures above and below the ocean.

Immersive, upscale trips can be accessed with a price tag, though charter clients are advised to remain flexible and embrace the unexpected where the experience is dictated by weather conditions and wildlife ecosystems.

Planning your expedition charter

Working with a specialist expedition company and charter broker means you'll have a mixture of qualified experts with first-hand experience who can provide practical solutions. Careful planning of your trip is essential and working with your charter broker and a specialist expedition company ensures you receive expert advice.

It's vital to understand the unique environmental factors that distinguish a destination and to prepare for any issues, especially when cruising off the beaten track.

"Many of the regions our clients seek to visit are relatively untamed, often with little infrastructure for visiting yachts, so knowledge and experience is pivotal in planning expeditions to these areas," says Carroll. "Safety, of course, is paramount, as is treating the environments we operate in with respect, leaving as little a footprint as possible."

"Special permissions from governments are sometimes required for the activities we plan, as well as permits. The cultural interactions we arrange require careful and considerate brokering and proper risk assessment and due diligence are key."

Ideally clients should book an expedition charter seven months in advance to allow for the application of permits. Experts also need a full understanding of the yacht's operations, technical assessments and trip costs, and will have considerable contact with the captain and engineer during the planning process, especially for owner trips.

As the world opens up and remote destinations become more accessible by sea, it's an exciting era to travel – an adventure yacht charter can become part of your life story.



WATERSPORTS

Not content with having the biggest and best-looking yacht on the market? There's a whole host of superyachts out there with a garage of tenders and toys to keep everyone entertained, from SUP and kayaks to jet skis, wakeboards and more.

From jet skis and wakeboards to driving ranges on the sea, half the fun of chartering a superyacht is getting to play around in the water, and the yacht's toy box is where all the fun begins. With new models coming on the market regularly, there's plenty to keep thrill seekers entertained during a charter, with toys to spark the interest of even the most mature adults.

What's more, in response to growing consumer demand for superyacht toys that

have less impact on the marine environment, there's an increasing number of eco-friendly options so you can get out on the water with a lighter footprint.

Get on board

Designed for professionals to be able to push to the limits and for new riders to be able to learn safely, the Lift eFoil is an electric hydrofoil board that literally lets you fly over the water.

Designed to reach speeds of more than 25mph, there's no towing required on this stylish piece of equipment that lets you raise up and glide along like a silent, airborne dolphin – and it's eco-friendly too!

Sail away

A product of three years of development, the RS Aero is a boat that completely resets the standard for pure exhilaration in a simple single-hander. Extremely light and beautifully simple, this recreational sailboat is just the thing for those who want a little taste of an

international sailing regatta while enjoying some time alone on the water.

Cycle on water

The world's first water bike that replicates the cycling experience on water, the revolutionary hydrofoil e-bike, the Manta5, uses the same technology as the America's Cup sailboats, and are a great piece of kit for exploring ocean coastlines and lakeside waterways. Reaching up to 12mph, these recreational water bikes are ridden just like any other with pedal assist to fit your needs, perfect for those looking for some fun and fitness out on the water.

The new jet ski

The next generation of jet skis is soon to arrive with the new Taiga Motor Electric Orca. Weighing under 600lbs with a 23kW battery pack, these beauties have up to 180 horsepower meaning guests can enjoy a fast, adrenaline-fuelled ride without the emissions. The Orca can last up to two hours on full charge, and even has a waterproof digital





PHOTOGRAPH: Manta

display between the handlebars where riders can tap into a fair bit of technology including GPS maps, LTE, Wi-Fi and Bluetooth radios, making your ride all the more thrilling.

Create extra space

Whether you use it to sunbathe on the ocean, do some yoga, as a stand-up paddleboard or dock for your water toys, an inflatable platform is a dream for superyachts. Creating extra space to play, platforms inflate in just five minutes and come in all shapes and sizes depending on your needs. What's more, they offer the ideal opportunity to take some you-time away from the hubbub of the main decking area.

On dry land

Having a bike on board is a great way to get around once you arrive in port, and the Swift Marine Scooter is the ideal vehicle to nip around marinas and cities both safely and sustainably.

Electric bikes have the advantage of making touring even easier and faster, so you can effortlessly glide up hills with the 250W brushless hub motor and 36V lithium-ion battery before freewheeling down for that on-land adrenaline rush. Once you're done, the scooter can be stowed away in its protective bag ready to be taken back on board as you prepare to set sail once more.



PHOTOGRAPH: eFoil

Top tender

If you're looking for the ultimate multi-performance superyacht tender, Nautique is the name to know as the leading manufacturer of luxury wake and ski boats. The Ingenuity P220 is also the highest performing electric towboat propulsion system in the world, making it environmentally-friendly too.

Providing the ultimate stage for fun on the water, whether you're a pro wakeboarder or a child looking to take their first water skiing lesson, there's an option to suit all capabilities.

CORPORATE CHARTERS

Luxury yachts have all-encompassing features when opting for a corporate charter – a place to stay, entertain and meet with your valued clients, with luxury conference rooms and excellent Wi-Fi, where better to have your office than at sea?

Some of the world's top destinations offer a range of luxury yachts for hire for corporate charters, ensuring the vessels lining the perimeter of the harbour are the centre of attention at an event.

Corporate yacht charters are an excellent option for socially distanced business networking at international trade shows such as Cannes Lions, MIPIM and MIPCOM, or you can thrill your esteemed guests at high profile events such as the Monaco Grand Prix or the Singapore Grand Prix.

If you want all eyes on your company for client meetings, product launches, business presentations, employee incentives or private parties, a corporate yacht charter is a novel way to put your brand on show.

Business and entertaining

Leading companies are getting in on the action, seeing yachts as impeccable floating venues that combine meeting spaces with state-of-the-art AV systems, premium accommodation and multifunctional entertaining zones.

A corporate yacht charter is an effective way to impress valued clients, whether it's boosting your business seminar with the latest onboard technology or entertaining them at glamorous cocktail receptions.

A rise in the importance of employee satisfaction has seen global companies turning their attention to chartering a luxury yacht as a reward to say thank

you to employees, or to use as a base for teambuilding days. The icing on the cake is a private chef and professional crew delivering exceptional service and catering throughout the day.

Corporate charter yachts are typically moored close to the action, so you'll also be spared the hassle and costs of transport, hotels and venue hire. For guests who want to be transported to and from key coastal locations, charter brokers can arrange VIP tenders – ready to go when time is of the essence.

Showcase your brand

Experienced charter brokers are skilled at event planning and liaising with the most discerning corporate clients where the value of brand communication is paramount. Static yacht charters ensure excellent visibility because the yacht you hire can be branded with company flags, banners, balloons and promotional signage.





Pop-up marquees can be erected on the quay for parties and additional staff can be brought in to ensure your event runs smoothly in a professional manner. Consider a luxury yacht as a platform to represent your business: it's the ultimate showcase to set the tone for your brand and stand out from your competitors at major events.

Tailored solutions

Many sizes and types of yacht are available to suit the occasion and duration of the event. Charter packages can also include tailor-made activities to ensure you get the most out of your experience, whether it's networking, hosting cocktail parties or taking clients on a day cruise complete with watersports.

Expect compliments when you treat your top clients to a Monaco Grand Prix charter where they can watch the race action from the top deck with a drink in hand, followed by a private visit to the paddock and pit lane. Or finish a morning at a Cannes event by whisking your colleagues away to Saint Tropez for a sumptuous lunch on board, ending the day with a rejuvenating dip in the jacuzzi.

A winning formula

Deck and interior seating areas are ideal for socialising or hosting informal business meetings in comfort and privacy, while luxury cabins provide stylish accommodation for employees or guests, complete with fine linens and private en suites. Professionally crewed vessels also include a world-class chef providing exquisite cuisine throughout your stay on board.

Versatility is a winning formula where you can be as active or as relaxed as you like. Soak up the atmosphere at quayside restaurants, drop anchor in picturesque coves for a client lunch on the aft deck or watch



the city skyline light up as the sun sets. If it's impact you're looking for, a corporate charter is sure to make a lasting impression!

Working with a professional charter broker

The charter market is highly competitive, so whether you desire a modern superyacht, a classic sailing vessel, a large party yacht or a day charter boat, it's important to work with a reputable charter broker.

Professional charter brokers have specialist knowledge about a yacht's crew and facilities. They regularly visit the yachts available to keep up to date with the crew on board, and have established relationships with port authorities which is essential for securing berths during popular events.

Of course it's advisable to book far in advance to ensure the availability of your chosen yacht and the best possible spot in port. Start by mapping out your budget, preferences and the type of experience you're looking for, so your charter broker can recommend the most suitable options.

Once finalised, your broker will manage the entire process, from explaining the terms of your contract and charter fees to managing catering preferences, activities and itinerary planning. They can also assist in sourcing entertainment, DJs, top of the range AV systems, photographers, marketing materials and helicopters, as well as booking transfers and restaurants ashore.

In an era where brand equity and customer loyalty are more important than ever, a corporate yacht charter is a smart and memorable way to do business.

DIVING

For lovers of the sea, one of the greatest attractions of a superyacht charter is the freedom to explore both above and below, with privileged access to some of the most beautiful and remote corners of the globe. And for those who want to immerse themselves in the rich ocean life all around, there's nothing to beat scuba diving from the comfort of your own yacht.

Imagine diving with barracudas, moray eels, turtles and dolphins in the heart of Fiji's archipelago brimming with caves and unspoilt coral reefs, or maybe you prefer to cast off for the Caribbean, where wide angle reefs, pinnacles and underwater canyons comprise one of the most spectacular marine reserves on the planet.

The underwater world is a paradise for all to witness and enjoy, whether you're new to snorkelling or a seasoned diver. Arranged by your captain and led by some of the best professional divers on the planet, prepare to

be dazzled by rainbow corals on the Great Barrier Reef, intrigued by the underwater wrecks in New Zealand, and awestruck by humpbacks in Tonga.

Snorkelling with manta rays

Manta rays are plentiful in areas of Asia and the South Pacific, and it's not uncommon to see a school of these magnificent fish feeding or being groomed by smaller fish, gliding gracefully under the water around the boat. Evident throughout the region, the greatest numbers are found around Baa Atoll in the northern Maldives, Myanmar, Thailand, Komodo and Raja Ampat in Indonesia, Fiji and the islands of Tahiti.

Behold the giant humphead parrotfish

Malaysia, Borneo and Indonesia are renowned for incredible underwater scenes with vibrant colours, and it's here that you might see a school of majestic giant humphead parrotfish. Listed as an endangered species, an encounter is always a special moment.

Underwater wonders in the Pacific

There are breathtaking diving spots all over the world but, with its unparalleled and healthy marine environment, the Pacific Ocean is home to abundant marine wildlife,

promising exceptional encounters in locations only reachable by boat.

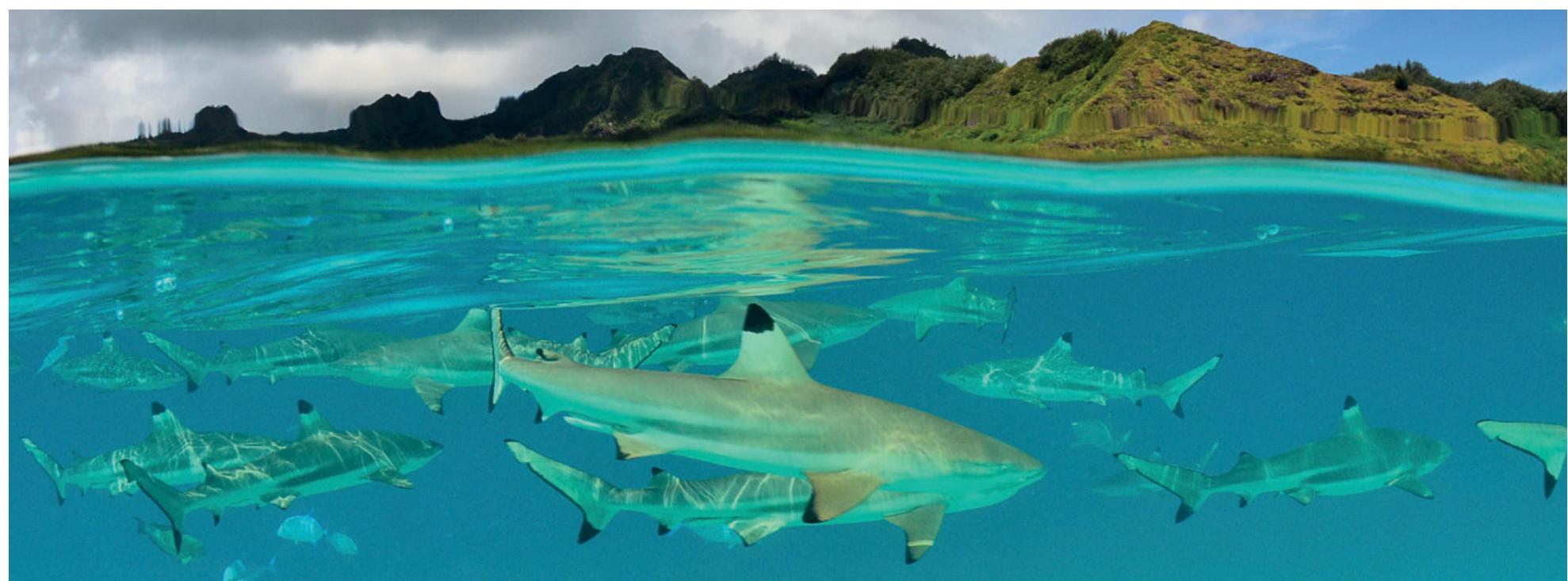
This huge area stretching from Tahiti to South East Asia offers unlimited and varied underwater experiences ideal for snorkelling, scuba and technical rebreather diving, as well as submersibles. The region is committed to the protection of its wildlife which therefore thrives in some of the most beautiful marine sanctuaries on earth.

Wildlife in the Fjords

From untouched reefs and pristine marine life to the jaw-dropping beauty of the fjords, the waters around New Zealand are not the warmest but they're rich with underwater wildlife – Jacques Cousteau included Fiordland in his list of top 10 places to dive. Here you'll encounter orcas and seals and see the highest concentration of black coral trees in the world. Due to high rainfall draining into the fjords and the shade of the mountains, these giant corals have migrated to shallower depths amidst a plethora of brightly coloured red and white corals.

Swimming with humpback whales

Between July and November every year, humpbacks travel from the Antarctic to the





tropical waters of Tahiti or Tonga to give birth or find a mate. Remaining close to the reefs, it's a magical experience to swim with these gentle giants, hear the soulful call of the males or witness calves at play. The best sightings tend to be around Moorea, the Tahiti Peninsula, and further west around the islands of Tonga.

Diving with bottlenose dolphins

On a superyacht charter you're likely to see dolphins in a variety of destinations, but for a fully immersive experience there's no better place than Rangiroa atoll in the Tuamotu archipelago of French Polynesia. A sedentary pod of bottlenose dolphins has become familiar with divers and they keenly welcome your attention!

Friendly encounters with sharks

Sharks are a vital part of the marine ecosystem and seeing them up close with a safely-guided encounter is an experience you won't forget. You can expect to see great white sharks off Stewart Island in New Zealand and bull sharks around Fiji and Australia's Great Barrier Reef, while the islands of Tahiti are home to a dozen species including tiger, lemon and hammerhead sharks.

Exploring historical wrecks

Wreck diving is a true voyage of discovery, with many sunken ships having historical importance, even re-writing the history books.

In Vanuatu you can dive the 187m SS President Coolidge, a cruise ship converted to transport US troops and military equipment that sunk during WWII. Along the Great Barrier Reef you can explore the 109m SS Yongala which sank during a hurricane taking the lives of her 121 passengers, still fully intact and home to a variety of beautiful marine life.

To the north of New Zealand's South Island, you'll discover the 175m luxury liner Michael Lemontov which sank in 1986 and now houses a wide variety of fish and anemones. Another dive highlight is Greenpeace's Rainbow Warrior which was sunk by the French government in 1985 and lies in the Bay of Islands off the North Island.

HEALTH AND WELLBEING

Who would choose to return from an amazing destination-hopping experience feeling jaded and burnt out after too much rich fine dining and partying when you could return feeling fresh and revitalised?

With the popularity of wellness holidays increasing and becoming *de rigueur* for many, it's clear that sultry sunset decks, infinity pools and cocktail bars are no longer enough for the discerning luxury charter client, who also wants to de-stress, eat healthily, unwind and exercise.

Choosing a health-orientated retreat situated in the comfortable and utterly private confines of your own superyacht, far from the interruptions and distractions of daily life, with only unrivalled vistas, deserted beaches and spectacular horizons for company has to be

one of the most enjoyable ways to recharge your health. In fact, your body will regenerate, heal and revive far more effectively in such a hallowed and tranquil environment.

Mind, body and soul

The key, however, is in choosing a yacht that understands the importance of continuing, or embarking on, an invigorating and regenerating programme as part of an all-encompassing reset for your mind, body and soul. After all, if you're feeling at the top of your game both physically and mentally, you will reap the most reward from your charter.

Happily, there is now a vast plethora of superyachts which offer dedicated wellness centres – even entire wellness decks. State-of-the-art spa facilities, private gyms and one to one expert instruction in yoga, Pilates and meditation which could easily rival the world's finest health clubs and hotel leisure complexes are no longer a rarity on board, but a necessity for the upper league of charter superyachts.

The most avant-garde vessels have already taken the initiative in elevating wellness to the next level, providing access to acupuncture, Reiki, life coaching and Ayurveda specialists on board.

Many health professionals and instructors are happy to arrange bespoke programmes for guests and will oversee your progress during the course of the trip. With temptation far out of reach and a realistic set of goals in front of you, prepare to be amazed by the results of a carefully curated fitness and food plan and the impact this could have on your general health and wellbeing.

Alternatively, as there is nothing more convenient than travelling with your own dedicated wellness experts, you could consider taking your favourite yoga teacher or meditation guru with you, ensuring that your day to day health routine continues seamlessly.





PHOTOGRAPH: O'Ptasia



PHOTOGRAPH: Eternity

Sunrise yoga on the swim platform? Sunset massage on the sun deck? Or perhaps cherry picking your next anchorage as you cruise alongside challenging hiking and cycling routes, killer kite-surfing spots and beaches offering surfers the perfect break? It's all possible.

Healthy nutrition

Good nutrition is obviously a major factor in helping to curate the perfect wellness retreat. Fresh, local produce which has been beautifully prepared and served with panache has always been a draw for charter guests, and being on a macrobiotic, raw food or alkaline diet is no bar to this. Superyacht chefs are increasingly happy to create menus around a Paleo, dairy-free, vegan or detoxifying diet depending on your wishes and requirements. Most galleys keep dairy-free milks like almond, oat, coconut and soy in stock alongside gluten-free flour and pasta and other low allergen ingredients.

There is more and more demand for health-boosting cuisine like whole grains, fresh green juices, herbal teas, organic salads and low sugar desserts.

Indeed, yachting holidays were born to be spa friendly. Nature's medicine is fresh air, water, sunshine and relaxation, which all

aid good sleeping patterns and lead to a greater sense of wellbeing. Thalassotherapy was named after the Greek word thalasso, meaning sea, and is based on using seawater as a form of therapy which can benefit skin conditions and pores.

Energise or relax

What could be lovelier than rounding off an intense day of activity and exploring with a relaxing facial, massage or seaweed wrap on deck as you inhale fresh sea air and the ocean gently laps beneath you before tucking into a delicious and healthy superfood supper under the stars? It takes relaxation to a whole new level!

The phenomenal range of spa facilities available on board varies from one yacht to another, but some of the more cutting edge features include Finnish saunas which open directly onto the ocean, snow rooms, hammams and Turkish baths, hydrotherapy baths, hot and cold jacuzzis, chromotherapy spas and programmable water jets in the shower to alter mood and energy levels.

Combined with dedicated massage areas, yoga shalas, hair and nail salons and glass-bottomed spa pools, the sheer range of pamper-friendly places to relax and unwind is endless. Why not put yourself in the hands

of highly trained spa professionals whose knowledge of the latest techniques and specialist treatments will ensure you depart for home with a youthful exuberance and glow?

Luxury spas

It's not just about what happens on board, either – there's a wealth of luxury on land spas in every yachting hotspot, should you wish for a little pampering on dry land. Case in point? Huvafen Fushi, a secret hideaway on North Malé Atoll, just half an hour by speedboat from the international airport, is a sanctuary of wellness. Start your day with a session of sunrise yoga with Keralan-born Jay on the overwater yoga shala before heading to its incredible Pearl health and beauty spa, which houses the world's first and only underwater spa.

Depending on the time of year, you might be lucky enough to experience sessions with some of the world's leading beauty and health practitioners who run retreats here, including celebrity facialist Teresa Tarmey and Pure Massage founder Beata Aleksandrowicz, who come twice a year to train the in-house therapists. Treatments available include healing, Reiki and crystals-based experiences as well as couples treatments.

If that isn't zen for the mind, body and soul, then what is?

SPECIAL OCCASIONS

While chartering a superyacht is a special occasion in itself, if you're planning a once in a lifetime event – be it a wedding, a significant birthday, a major achievement or just because – then you've come to the right place.

The moment you leave land and step on board your superyacht is the moment you leave the regular world behind and enter a new one where tailor-made, unique and bespoke experiences lie ahead.

Whatever the occasion, there's no place more special to celebrate, with a professional crew on hand to help create that unique and exquisite moment that fulfils a dream.

For the kids

When it comes to animated celebrations for the little ones, themed events are extremely popular among crew and it's not uncommon for them to dress up and entertain with dance, song and traditions based on the local cruising grounds.

The crew might dress up as heroes and heroines, pirates or Spiderman, climbing around the yacht, peeking out of hidden nooks and crannies and diving into the water, a spectacle that never fails to delight the younger guests on board.

Surprise surprise

Crew love nothing better than going all out for a guest's special occasion – if you can dream it, they can do it! For one owner, the crew created a romantic candlelit dinner for 12 guests on a deserted beach, where they ferried all

supplies to the remote island in the Caribbean. And just before setting sail after a wedding anniversary dinner, one captain organised a surprise firework display lighting up the sky for the happy couple to the sound of 'New York, New York', where the husband had originally popped the question.

And it's not uncommon for crew to assist with marriage proposals during a charter either, perhaps arranging an intimate dinner al fresco surrounded by candles and live music.

Many yachts also host weddings – surely the ultimate backdrop for the family album!

No request too big

Crew tend to be highly creative and imaginative with their ideas, often enacting themes and activities that you wouldn't expect to find on board a yacht. Standout examples





include boules played on an initialled cashmere carpet and a golf tournament complete with a professional golfer, biodegradable golf balls and floating targets at sea.

No time? No worries! One owner requested an onboard party for more than 200 guests less than five hours before it was scheduled to begin, with the crew being able to perform the unthinkable to the utmost precision.

Engage with the environment

One of the big draws of a superyacht charter is being able to get up close and personal with marine life, but what if you were able to do your bit for the environment, too?

One crew and guests with diving experience assisted in placing 80 sea anchors with transponders on the sea floor to record when a school of sharks were passing, enabling them to better understand their behaviour. Another searched for turtle tracks from the air using the owner's helicopter, allowing scientists to observe their movements and study their behaviour.

Real winter wonderlands

Chartering over Christmas and the New Year is another popular choice, a time for families to come together and celebrate while the crew transform your yacht into a winter wonderland full of personal touches and thoughtful ideas.

"On a private yacht charter, owners and guests are blessed with some of the best service in the world," says Inge Nielsen, founder of Inge Nielsen Ltd, a company dedicated to creating unique experiences on board. "Allowing you to explore some of the world's most exclusive regions and revel in the pristine, unspoiled beauty of remote islands, hidden coves and secret dive sites, they can plan every detail to perfection."

If you're looking for something truly special, the unique setting of a superyacht together with the crew's imagination, thoughtfulness and fine eye for detail are sure to deliver, creating memories that you will cherish for life.

DESTINATIONS





CÔTE D'AZUR



The archetypal superyacht holiday destination, the timeless elegance of the Côte d'Azur and French Riviera has attracted the rich, famous, talented and aristocratic for many decades, and shows no sign of losing its allure. From the legendary status conferred on Saint Tropez through to the glamorous hub that is Cannes, the Riviera is the go-to coastline for designer shopping, clubbing and relaxing in some of the world's most spectacular locations.

While taking in the sights and sounds of the area's most iconic spots – perhaps a cocktail at the historic Grand-Hôtel du Cap Ferrat or a grand crème coffee and some fascinating people watching at Saint Tropez's chic café Sénquier – there is also the chance to check out some of the quieter coves and gloriously unspoilt isles which, while slightly more under the radar, are no less beautiful than their better known counterparts.



HOTSPOTS

The Riviera also plays host to a stellar line up of glittering social events throughout the year, meaning your trip could include an unforgettable glimpse of the stars on the red carpet at the Cannes Film Festival or the high energy buzz of Monaco's F1 Grand Prix from the comfort of your superyacht deck in the harbour. Tennis fans can also relish the opportunity to witness some of the finest players on the circuit compete at the Rolex Monte Carlo Masters Championship, while an enviable line up of world-famous DJs play at Cannes' Palais des Festivals in August. Alternatively, why not simply soak up the tranquility and beauty of the quietly lapping azure waters of the Mediterranean, with nothing more than a leisurely snorkel or swim to occupy your mind. Whatever sort of charter you are after, the options are endless.

St-Jean-Cap-Ferrat

Your charter kicks off in St-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, a favourite haunt of royalty as well as Charlie Chaplin, Somerset Maugham, Elizabeth Taylor and Richard Burton. Known as one of the pearls of the Riviera, this former fishing village lies on its own peninsula between Beaulieu-sur-Mer and Villefranche-sur-Mer, and is renowned for lush vegetation and dramatically rocky beaches.

Cannes

Cannes is the next stop, where you can wander along the celebrated Croisette, home to the world's leading designer brands, or step back in time exploring Le Suquet, the beautiful old town with its winding cobbled streets and charming traditional bistros.



Saint Tropez

A place that needs no introduction, sail overnight and anchor in Saint Tropez, where distinctive mustard and ochre coloured architecture beautifully frame your entry into this most iconic of ports. Enjoy the carefree boho beach elegance of the charming Cabane Bambou before heading back on board to discover quaint Le Lavandou just along the coastline. Some of the region's finest rosé wines are produced nearby, including Chateau Léoube, Minuty and Domaine Ott.

Bandol

Onwards to the old fortified town of Bandol in the Var department, one of Provence's most internationally-recognised wine regions as well as one of its most authentic holiday destinations. The crystal-clear waters and interesting marine life make this a superb spot for diving and snorkelling too, so be sure to get out in the water.



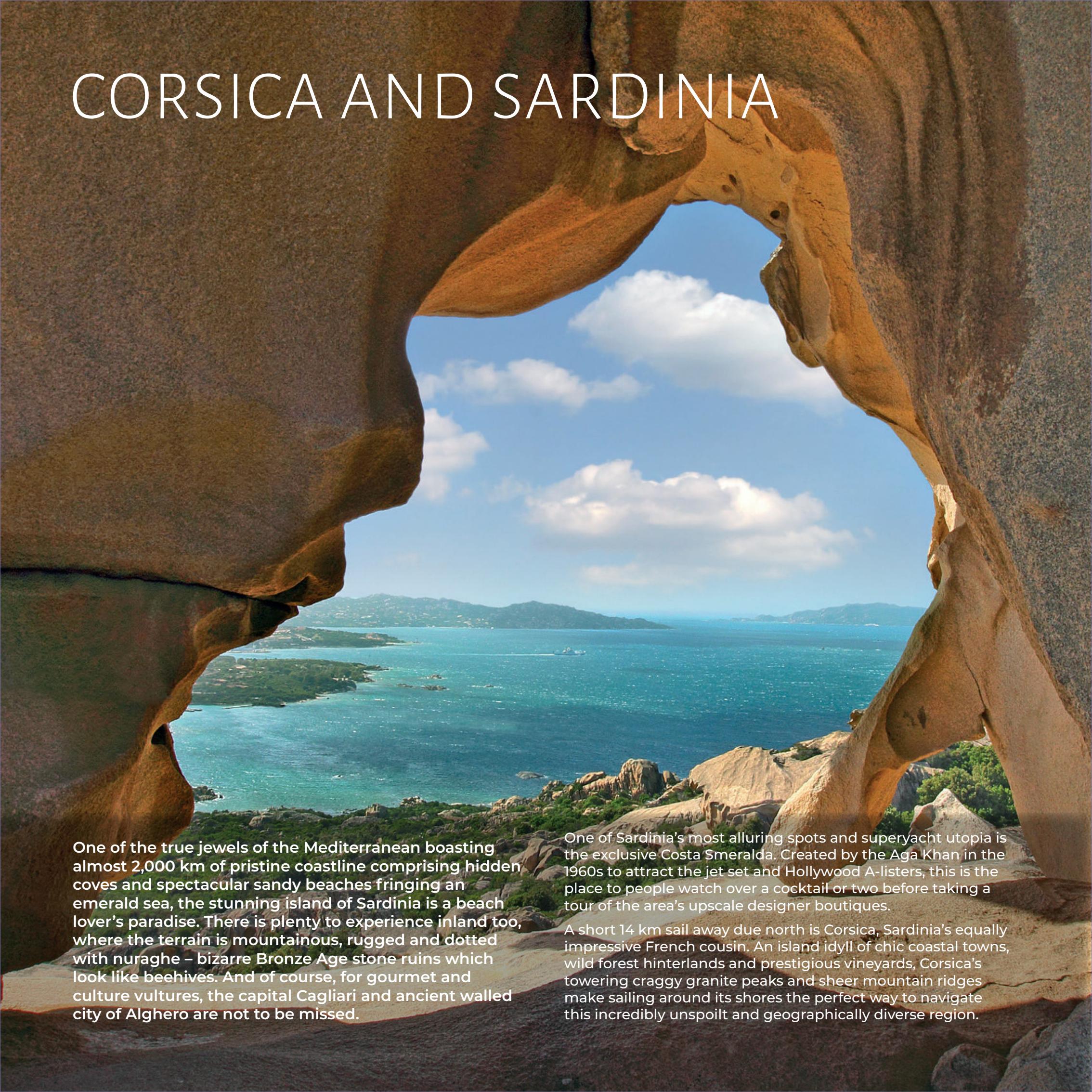
Cassis

Cassis gave its name to the sweet dark red blackcurrant liqueur produced here (which makes a mean Kir Royal) and is your next charter stop. Overlooked by the centuries old Chateau de Cassis, it's best known for its pebbly beaches, turquoise waters and narrow calanque inlets surrounded by dramatic limestone cliffs. Here you'll find some fantastic photo opportunities.

Ile des Embiez

Discover delightful Ile des Embiez – a picture-perfect paradise of rocky coves and the sandy Plage des Salins as well as a natural haven for maritime flora, fauna and marine life – before heading off to Pampelonne Beach, Saint Tropez's most famous stretch of sand. Home to celebrity beach haunts such as Club 55 – which played a cameo role in Brigitte Bardot's movie And God Created Woman – and hedonistic Nikki Beach, enjoy one last frolic on the fine white sands before bidding au revoir to your yacht back in Saint Tropez.

CORSICA AND SARDINIA



One of the true jewels of the Mediterranean boasting almost 2,000 km of pristine coastline comprising hidden coves and spectacular sandy beaches fringing an emerald sea, the stunning island of Sardinia is a beach lover's paradise. There is plenty to experience inland too, where the terrain is mountainous, rugged and dotted with nuraghe – bizarre Bronze Age stone ruins which look like beehives. And of course, for gourmet and culture vultures, the capital Cagliari and ancient walled city of Alghero are not to be missed.

One of Sardinia's most alluring spots and superyacht utopia is the exclusive Costa Smeralda. Created by the Aga Khan in the 1960s to attract the jet set and Hollywood A-listers, this is the place to people watch over a cocktail or two before taking a tour of the area's upscale designer boutiques.

A short 14 km sail away due north is Corsica, Sardinia's equally impressive French cousin. An island idyll of chic coastal towns, wild forest hinterlands and prestigious vineyards, Corsica's towering craggy granite peaks and sheer mountain ridges make sailing around its shores the perfect way to navigate this incredibly unspoilt and geographically diverse region.

HOTSPOTS

It's also known as one of the most mountainous areas in Europe, retaining a natural, almost savage beauty – not for nothing was it christened France's Ile de Beauté – yet also retains its inimitable independent Corsican character. Admire the remarkable setting of the ancient southern fortress town of Bonifacio from the deck, elevated atop dazzling white cliffs, as you soak up the astonishing landscape of this unique island.

Porto Cervo

The most renowned spot in the Costa Smeralda, the marina here is one of the largest and most exclusive ports in the Mediterranean. There's plenty to occupy your time before heading out of harbour; watch the celebrities and A-listers hanging out, pick up some cool finds at Esmeralda Boutique or catch an art exhibition with some of the industry's biggest names. Head for supper and a sundowner at one of the chic restaurants or bars nearby before retiring to the yacht in preparation for your trip.

Cala Luna

One of the most beautiful beaches in Sardinia, Cala Luna is a crescent of white sand popular with both tourists and Italian families alike. Set against a backdrop of steep limestone cliffs and verdant foliage, you can observe the colourful marine life as you snorkel through the turquoise waters and marvel at the incredible stalactites, stalagmites and rock carvings of the Bue Marino Caves nearby, which are accessible only by sea.

La Maddalena Islands

These protected rocky islands form part of the Maddalena Archipelago National Park. Close in proximity and surrounded by shallow waters and enchanting seabeds full of flora and fauna, they are the perfect spot for some scuba diving, snorkelling or simply lounging on day three of your island tour.

La Maddalena

Known as one of Sardinia's best kept secrets, La Maddalena is a quiet place of turquoise lagoons and deserted islands. Exploring the pink beach with barely a footstep to spoil them before touching down on Budelli Island, which owes its colour to the countless minuscule skeletons of tiny animals brought in on the currents.

Roccapina

Once you've had your fill of Sardinia, it's time to head to Corsica and marvel at the vertiginous perched town of Bonifacio before arriving at Roccapina, where the wind and sea spray has carved out the shape of a lion in the pink-hued granite hills. A relaxed BBQ picnic lunch among the sand dunes is the perfect way to spend an afternoon here before enjoying sundowner drinks on board as the sun sets magically in the distance.

Lavezzi Islands

Following a hearty breakfast on board, enjoy a morning exploring the Lavezzi Archipelago – seven isles of granite and reefs in the Strait of Bonifacio which separates Corsica from Sardinia. This wonderful paradise comprises sandy creeks, crystal clear waters and possesses an almost lunarlike appearance.

Bonifacio

Set sail on the afternoon of day seven for a leisurely cruise to nearby Bonifacio, the City of Cliffs whose medieval clifftop citadel watches over you as you enjoy a final supper and night on board before making your return home.



AMALFI COAST



From historic architecture to breathtaking natural views, if you're after some old-world Italian glamour, look no further than the Amalfi Coast. Long celebrated as Italy's most beautiful coastline, spectacular scenery, charming coastal villages, calm beaches and divine pizza abound, this combination of history, culture, art and cuisine has long made the region popular with discerning travellers.

Aristocrats have been vacationing here for thousands of years too – ever since the ancient Romans escaped the hustle and bustle of their capital.

Overlooked by the towering volcanic peak of Mount Vesuvius, the Bay of Naples is the perfect place to start your adventure, and an ideal gateway to the more exclusive regions of Capri and Positano. The former can only be reached by boat, making visiting by superyacht so ideal, and your captain will ensure that you visit parts of the island that are inaccessible by other means.

HOTSPOTS

This spell-binding itinerary will also take in some of the more remote Mediterranean Islands such as Ponza, which beckons you with its ruggedly beautiful shores, quiet bays and a few tourist sites, as well as ample delicious restaurants should you wish to take dinner onshore one evening.

It's the ideal respite from the buzz of Capri and Naples, while the breathtaking views will ensure picture perfect memories.

While there's also the option to visit Rome, we recommend heading back to Naples to end your trip and saving that amazing city for another time – this trip is all about relaxation, food and shallow, crystal clear waters. What more could you want?

Naples

Your Italian affair will start and end at Sannazzaro Marina in Naples, but prior to embarking, take some time for a walk around the wonderful 'Lungomare' and Riviera di Chiaia. Dine on board or indulge at one of the city's delectable restaurants – you are in the birthplace of the pizza, after all.

Ischia

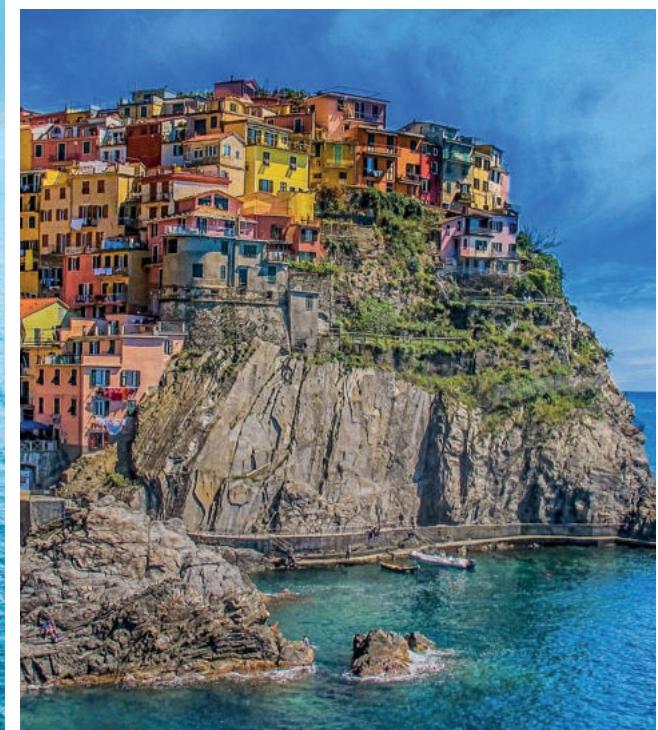
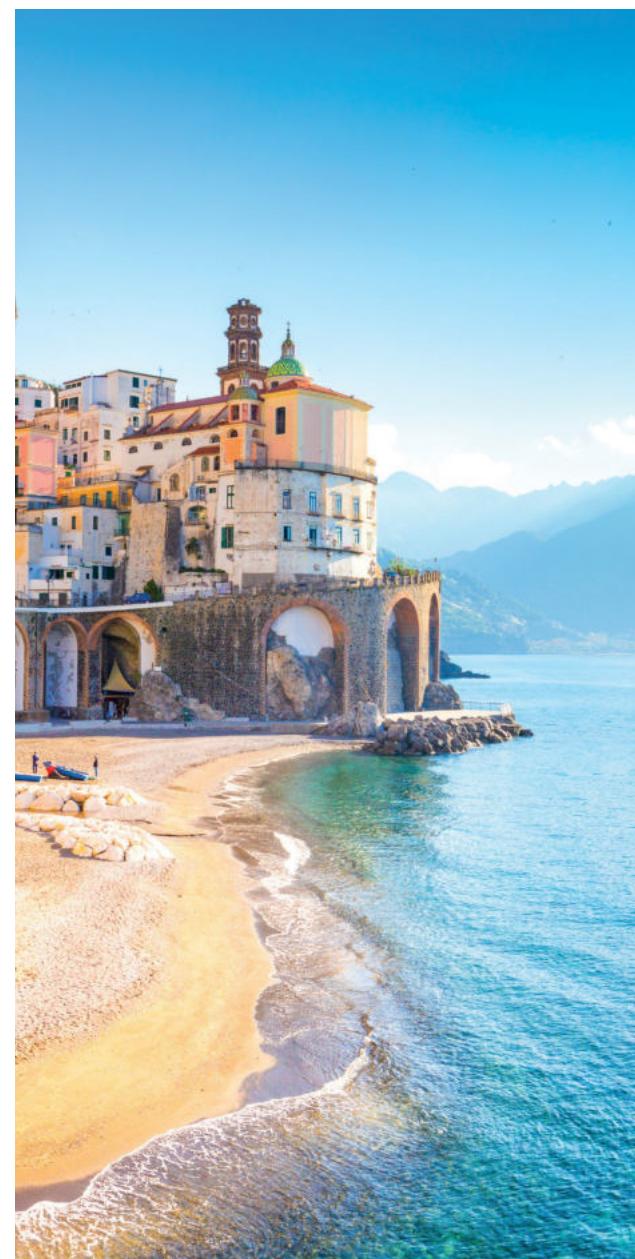
The largest island in the Bay of Naples and considered by many to be the most beautiful stop off is Ischia, where you'll discover its hot springs in Campania. Rich in muds, fumaroles and sands, a quick dip is believed to offer relief for all kinds of health problems.

Ponza

Encircled by dramatic coves and cliffs, step ashore and get some pictures next to Ponza's colourful houses. Thought of by many as a less spoilt version of Capri, enjoy an afternoon cruise before stopping off at Chiaia di Luna – one of the most famous beaches in the region.

Capri

Cruise overnight and wake up in Capri – the most coveted island on the coast and one that can only be reached by boat. Discover the Grotta Bianca, Natural Arch, Faraglioni rocks and the bay of Marina Piccola before ending the day with some traditional Italian food at Da Paolino's Lemon Trees restaurant.



Positano

A one-hour cruise back towards the mainland and you'll be in the hillside village of Positano, which is the perfect playground for watersports. Known as the 'gem of the divine coast', the panoramic view of the town is as beautiful as the seascape so take advantage and dine on board with a five-course feast.

Amalfi

Obviously you can't visit the Amalfi Coast and not stop off at Amalfi. Declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its undisputed beauty and unique landscape, there are many historical points of interest to check out, including the imposing Cathedral St Andrew and the Campanile (bell tower).

Sorrento

A small town in Campania famous for its limoncello, this town features beautiful architecture plus many cafés and shops. Enjoy the lemon terraces, the pretty small port of Marina Piccola and the roman ruins before sundowners on board among all the other superyachts docked in the lazy port.

SICILY



As the largest island in the Mediterranean, Sicily is much loved for its rich and varied cultural history, vibrant street food scene and plethora of stunning natural parks in which to explore. What's more, thanks to its ideal cruising proximity to the stunning Aeolian archipelago, there are active volcanoes, sparkling azure waters and spellbinding panoramic views within easy reach.

Situated just off the toe of the Italian boot, it also boasts a world-class kite surfing and windsurfing scene, as well as several new golf courses. And when you're looking to slow down a little, you can experience some of the island's renowned state-of-the-art mineral and sulphur rich waterbased spa treatments.

Start your adventure in the historic city of Naples on mainland Italy, and as your week unfolds, you can explore medieval ruins by day while watching volcanic eruptions on Stromboli by night as well as making time to enjoy all that this richly diverse part of Southern Italy has to offer, with cooking classes and wine tastings an absolute must for the discerning traveller.

HOTSPOTS

A strong Greek influence prevails throughout the island, which is evident in the Greek temples of Selinunte and Syracuse and the Greco-Roman theatre of Taormina which are waiting to be discovered.

Sicily is also home to Europe's largest active volcano, Mount Etna, and enjoying a long and balmy summer season stretching from April through to October, you can rest assured that your Sicilian adventure will be an unforgettable experience for all the senses.

Naples

You will meet your yacht in mainland Italy's third largest city Naples – a centre of art and architecture standing in the shadows of imposing Mount Vesuvius. With its wonderful atmosphere, stunning frescoes and historical importance of the city's squares and landmarks, spend the afternoon wandering its charming streets, discovering local trattorias and chatting to the friendly locals. When the sun sets, you will set sail for Sorrento, dropping anchor near Pompeii for the night.

Pompeii

Home to some of the world's most fascinating and well preserved ruins, Pompeii is a history lover's dream. The city was a thriving settlement when it was destroyed by a devastating eruption in AD 79, and a private tour of the ancient site will encompass the Temples of Apollo and Jupiter as well as the plaster casts of victims captured forever at the moment of their death.

If you've still got the energy, conquer the 40 minute hike to peer into Vesuvius' crater before rejoining the yacht for dinner on board.

Ischia

Hiding in the shadow of its more famous sister Capri, the volcanic isle of Ischia lies just 30 km from Naples and is home to over 100 healing mineral rich thermal springs. Combined with a stunning selection of sandy beaches, it remains an undiscovered paradise for the moment, the perfect spot for some watersports and a lazy lunch.



Stromboli

Cruise overnight and wake up in Stromboli for one of the many highlights of the trip. Home to the highly active volcano of the same name, you can observe its magnificence from your yacht, or take a night time hike to watch the eruptions create a dramatic vista across the night skies.

Lipari

The largest of the seven Aeolian Islands, a cruise to Lipari is a must for any Sicily itinerary. A rocky outcrop with sheer drops down to the coast, translucent waters and scenic views across green hills towards the ancient fortified walls of Lipari Town, now's the time to enjoy swimming in the many coves only accessible by boat before heading into the buzzing town to sample some fresh catch of the day.

Riposto

A leisurely cruise to Riposto, which sits in the shadow of Mount Etna, gives you a chance to explore more of mainland Sicily over the next two days. Take a bike ride along the perimeter of the volcano, explore the incredible ruins of Taormina and sample the delicious and addictive local speciality rice balls, known as arancino.

BALEARICS



Bathed in summer sunshine and skirted by platinum sands, each isle of the Balearics possesses its own distinct personality. Mallorca, the largest, offers a diverse array for active travellers including scuba diving, bike trails, hiking and golf, as well as the chance to explore the stunning capital Palma, presided over by Gothic 13th century Santa Maria cathedral. One can spend hours ambling between tapas bars, admiring the sunset over a glass of Rioja, partaking in one of the many fiestas or snapping up locally-made jewellery, leather goods and artisan products in the old part of the city.

Ibiza, traditionally known for its hedonistic and world-renowned clubbing scene, is fast earning a parallel reputation

as one of Europe's most avant-garde wellness destinations, with trailblazing yoga, breathwork and meditative retreats popping up across the island. Add in the hippy markets of Es Cana, Las Dalias and quaint Santa Gertrudis, and not forgetting the sheer OTT glamour of chic boho capital Ibiza Town, and you can see why the White Isle retains its legendary status as the place to see and be seen.

By contrast, neighbouring Formentera – the smallest of the Balearics – possesses a slightly sleepier feel. Famous for its clear turquoise waters and long stretches of beach backed by dunes and palm trees swaying in the warm breeze, it is the ultimate island for relaxation.

HOTSPOTS

Finally, Menorca combines a little of each of its sister isles – the natural beauty of its pine-backed beaches (it has more than Ibiza and Mallorca combined), the potted history of capital Mahon (housing the Med's largest natural harbour and at 30 metres, the world's second deepest) plus an innovative food scene earn its reputation as the jewel of the Balearics.

Whatever your tastes, be it sophisticated dining and partying, spectacular scenery at every turn or picturesque coves and beaches accessible only by boat, the Balearic Islands deliver on every level.

Palma

Spend a day exploring Palma's cool concept stores, divine food, craft markets and stylish boutiques – a visit to Rialto Living or Estilo Sant Feliu, which specialise in distinctive and colourful Mallorquin homeware is a must – before boarding your yacht and arriving at the nature reserve of Cabrera in time for a swim or snorkel before sundowners.

Ibiza Town

Head south to Ibiza, and disembark for a walk around the iconic Ibiza Town. Here you can wander the winding cobbled streets of Dalt Vila, the isle's fortified 'high town' which abounds with history and culture, while the style conscious among you may want to fit in a visit to Ibiza Code, a quirky designer emporium housed in a charming old roadside finca.

Formentera

Onwards to Formentera, a UNESCO World Heritage site which is the perfect antidote for a little escapism; a swim and seafood lunch al fresco at one of her glorious powder white sandy beaches or perhaps hire bikes instead to cycle around the salt flats of this unique isle and get to know her better.

Es Vedra

After an early sail to Es Vedra, anchor for lunch and take in the views by the uninhabited limestone island which is part of the Cala d'Hort nature reserve – and the result of a geological tumble 155 million years ago.



Andratx

An exclusive enclave has become a magnet for the rich and famous, Mallorca's Andratx is your next stop. Occupying a prime position in a valley beneath the imposing Serra de Tramuntana mountains, it is home to one of the island's most beautiful natural ports and also boasts the CCA, one of the largest centres of contemporary art in the Balearics.

Port de Soller

Cruise onwards towards Port de Soller, one of Mallorca's best kept secrets on the west coast, enjoying scintillating views of both the mountains and coast as well as breathtaking sunsets.

Pollença

From here, it's a short hop to the enchanting ancient town of Pollença, just a few miles inland from port, with its striking creamy stone architecture and relaxed old world atmosphere. It's a sight to behold on a Sunday morning when the Plaça Major comes to life as a marketplace and locals and visitors sit side by side drinking coffee in the adjacent cafés.

Cala Morell

Before setting sail back to Palma to end your trip, be sure to fit in a scenic sail to Menorca's Cala Morell. Set in a pine forest in an area of outstanding natural beauty, here you can enjoy a final hurrah filled with tranquility, laughter and, of course, great food and wine.

GREECE



Few corners of the globe offer the devastating combination of ancient historical sites nestling tantalisingly close to idyllic, virtually untouched beaches as you'll find in the Greek Ionian Islands – perfect to discover by superyacht.

Among the best loved of Greece's 6,000 islands that remain under the radar compared to better known Mykonos and Santorini, the Ionian Islands enjoy a temperate year-round climate and dramatically rugged shorelines, the result of the seismic activity that first cast them off the mainland.

Nowhere is Greece's historic and myth-strewn past more evident than in this heavenly setting, where you can bob contentedly in the most tranquil of harbours, take in the spectacular views of near deserted coves or bathe in the softly lapping turquoise blue waters of the Ionian Sea.

It's the ultimate destination for cruising the less populated, but no less beautiful isles of Corfu, Paxos, Anti Paxos, Zakynthos, Lefkas and Kefalonia, which benefit from a mild and predictable weather pattern that creates a lush, almost rainforest-like landscape.

HOTSPOTS

The Ionian Islands are also the perfect destination for sailing. Kite and windsurfers favour the kind but lively conditions here, while Lefkas is famed for its award winning beaches and a wide array of marine life including monk seals and loggerhead turtles, creating unforgettable experiences for snorkellers and divers.

Enjoy a touch of culture too, exploring the plentiful monasteries, museums and medieval castles in this region, which spent centuries under Venetian rule, before upping the tempo and enjoying the ever more sophisticated and upmarket nightlife scene on the islands.

Corfu

Soak up the atmosphere of this eclectic island, where British, French and Venetian influences abound, crossing the moat to enjoy remarkable views from the 14th century Old Fortress in the pedestrianised Old Town.

There's a vibrant food scene here too, so plan a late and languid lunch in the old Jewish Quarter before retiring to Spianada Square, the largest in the Balkans, for an iced espresso to watch the world go by.

Anti Paxos

Heading to Anti Paxos, you'll be charmed by this tiny jewel of an island. Boasting shimmering white sands lapped by translucent aquamarine waters, it's home to just a handful of local residents, so you can blissfully spend the day snorkelling and lazing before setting sail once more to enjoy a magnificent sunset.

Lefkas

Spend time relaxing during a morning cruise to Lefkas, where a spectacular coastline is dotted with deserted white sand beaches, sheltered coves and towering cliffs.

It's the ideal spot to enjoy some sunbathing, swimming or watersports around the nearby emerald Sivota Bay before heading back on board for dinner.



Zakynthos

Known for its spectacular beaches, the most famous of which is Navagio, or Shipwreck Beach, Zakynthos is a playground for those who enjoy the finer things in life while appreciating nature in all its splendour. Home to nesting Caretta Caretta and loggerhead turtles, it effortlessly combines a beach chic vibe, channelled by the Peligoni Club's House Festival each September, which is a must visit if you're in the area.

Kefalonia

Be sure to plan a stop at Kefalonia, the largest of the Ionian Islands, into your itinerary, and spend time exploring its dazzling beaches, limestone cliffs and deep green mountains. You will certainly feel like you've stepped back in time here. The setting for Captain Corelli's Mandolin, this idyllic isle has an enviably slow pace of life where a swim, a leisurely barbecued lunch and a sunset apéro might be all you manage to fit in. And that's just fine. For the more adventurous, spend a few hours exploring the capital Argostoli and marvel at the majestic beauty of Myrtos beach, one of the most beautiful in Greece.

Paxos

One of the least commercial isles of the Ionians, the aquamarine sea, garden-like landscape and pebble beaches have made Paxos an enduring favourite among artists for its incredibly beautiful setting. This tiny isle is seven miles by three so can easily be explored in a day. The capital Gaios is surrounded by olive groves and boasts typically quaint Venetian architecture as well as a bustling café culture. It's the perfect wrap to your charter before returning to Corfu ready for your trip home.

CROATIA AND MONTENEGRO



The eastern Mediterranean cruising grounds of Croatia and Montenegro have become increasingly popular with those in search of raw beauty and the road less travelled. Less glitzy and less crowded than the western Mediterranean, they retain a near mythical appeal with a window on ancient histories and cultures like the Ottoman Empire.

Your charter will start in state-of-the-art marina Porto Montenegro, a superyacht hub with exceptional facilities and waterside real estate to rival the likes of anything you'll find further west. While its superyacht credentials are relatively recent, the country boasts a colourful history, waterways studded with picturesque coastal churches and fortified old towns.

HOTSPOTS

As you cruise nomadically through the Adriatic towards the Croatian coast, you will soon discover why this region has enchanted ocean lovers for centuries.

With its waterside-walled cities, dreamy soft white coves and beaches and medieval architecture, the Dalmatian coastline has also developed into a major player in superyacht destinations over the last 20 years.

Panoramic views across forested hillsides and vineyards extend down to more than 1,000 tiny isles, and it's this natural untouched beauty which has rightly seen Croatia – home to 20 UNESCO Heritage sites and eight national parks – being dubbed 'the Pearl of the Adriatic'.

Tivat

A perfect example of a once modest town glamorously reimagined, Tivat is a chic enclave which is now home to the yachting jet set during the summer months. Check out the marina's stylish boutiques, world-class restaurants and buzzing bars before enjoying apéros on board as the sun sets.

Kotor

Experience an unforgettable sail to Montenegro and the breathtaking fjord like Bay of Kotor, generally considered one of the most picturesque bays in the entire Mediterranean. The youngest European nation, Montenegro is a small but diverse region backed by lakes, mountains and rivers, punching well above its weight in terms of wow factors and jaw dropping scenery. Spend the afternoon ambling through the well-preserved fortified town of Kotor framed by a dramatic mountain hinterland wherever you look.

Dubrovnik

On to the picture postcard port of Croatia's Dubrovnik, which is surely one of the most glorious and unspoilt harbours in Europe, matched only by the awe inspiring beauty of its old town. Seize the opportunity to explore this ancient city's 16th century stone wall paths and forts before venturing up Mount Srd which, at 412 metres, affords one of the most spectacular views of Dubrovnik.



Korcula

Less touristy than Dubrovnik, Korcula is one of Dalmatia's most relaxing island getaways, where lush dark pine forests, vineyards and olive groves led to it being nicknamed Black Corfu. Combine a walk around the old town with a swim at one of the pristine and secluded sandy beaches like Luka Korculanska.

Hvar

You'll begin your day with a leisurely sail to Hvar, reputed to be Croatia's party isle (a favourite of Beyoncé and George Clooney) and home to one of Croatia's most beautiful capitals, Hvar Town. Wander the whitewashed towns and cobbled streets before heading for a swim in the clear blue waters of one of Hvar's idyllic southern beach spots before supper.

Split

End your trip by immersing yourself in the turquoise bays of the Pakleni Islands, Hvar's stunning archipelago of wooded isles, en route to Croatia's second largest city. A harmonious blend of modern life and ancient history, the ruins here date back as far as Roman times. Here you can explore the bustling waterfront, the labyrinth of city streets and take in some of the UNESCO World Heritage Sites like Diocletian's Palace, built in AD 305 for a Roman emperor.

TURKEY



The breathtaking turquoise coast of Turkey with its rugged landscapes, ancient cities, castles and amphitheatres together with sun-kissed beaches and a gentle sea is a rewarding superyacht destination. However, it is the lush green forests of pine and cypress contrasting with the azure water that gives this coast its name.

With beautiful warm weather between April and October, you will board your yacht at Göcek marina and visit impressive white cliffs, crystal clear coves and glowing grottos. Dive off your yacht and explore mirror-still clear lagoons before venturing ashore to sample local Turkish fare.

Many attractive coves and islets remain inaccessible to vehicles, so private yachts, in particular Turkish gulets, are the perfect way to explore the coast. These fully crewed traditional wooden vessels offer a different perspective; a truly authentic experience in the lap of luxury.

HOTSPOTS

There is also much to see ashore where you can discover hidden thermal baths and barter at colourful street bazaars. Explore the rich history and ancient ruins of Kaunos, an ancient trading city with a Roman amphitheatre surrounded by pomegranate and citrus trees and, if time allows, take in the vibrant city of Cappadocia, famed for its enchanting cave dwellings and hot air ballooning.

Turkey is also home to a number of UNESCO World Heritage Sites with special protection for archeological grounds and wildlife habitats.



Göcek

The Gulf of Göcek is one of the Mediterranean's best sailing locations, and you'll start your adventure at its bustling port. Dotted with picturesque isles and indented with coves, the island also boasts opulent resorts and a number of fine restaurants where you can sample Turkish cuisine at its best.

Ekincik and Kaunos Ruins

The perfect spot to anchor for lunch, enjoy some fresh seafood before transferring to a small fishing boat and sailing along the shallow coast. Visit ancient Kaunos, a thriving port in the 4th century BC and brave the crowds at the mud baths before heading to the My Marina yacht club for dinner.

Cape Kadirga

Heading west towards the Loryma Peninsula, you can moor in the natural harbour of Bozukkale and explore the remains of fortifications on the cliffs. Take a tender ride ashore and stretch your legs with a walk into the valley where a local family have set up a restaurant in the bay, before snorkelling for octopus in Serce.



Hisarönü Gulf

Known for its windy yet beautiful landscape, Hisarönü bay is frequently visited by dolphins. The bay also has red sand which is a spectacle at sunset. At Benick discover the remains of a Byzantine Church, while further around the gulf lies the remote village of Selimiye, until recently accessible only by boat or donkey. This charming village is home to a few small restaurants, so be sure to savour some local cuisine.

Bodrum

One of the most glamorous and best-known places in Turkey, save some time to explore this charming and vibrant city. Yalikavak Marina is packed with cosmopolitan bars and restaurants, where you can enjoy traditional Turkish food overlooking the serenity of the Aegean Sea.

Knidos

Cruise into this ancient harbour and take time to wander around the extensive ruins. Climb to the very top of the site where the statue of Aphrodite stood, and marvel at the stunning views in all directions.

Cappadocia

Plucked from a whimsical fairy tale, Cappadocia should be on everyone's bucket list, so if time allows take a short flight to Kayseri and spend a couple of days exploring its honeycombed hills, cave dwellings and towering boulders. And don't forget a hot air balloon ride at sunrise for a real pinch-me moment.



LEEWARD ISLANDS

A wide-angle photograph of a coastal landscape. In the foreground, a large, rugged, reddish-brown rock formation juts out into a vibrant turquoise sea. A woman in a pink swimsuit stands on top of the rock, her arms raised in a gesture of triumph or relaxation. The background features a vast expanse of the same turquoise water stretching to a distant horizon under a bright blue sky with wispy white clouds.

Comprising Anguilla, St Martin, St Barths, Antigua and Barbuda, St Kitts and Nevis, Montserrat and Guadeloupe, the Leeward Islands, located in the north west of the Caribbean are the perfect cruising grounds for a stylish winter break.

Each island is diverse in both landscape and culture, from the international chic of St. Barths to the beauty and old school pedigree of Antigua.

There are many ways to explore the region and you may choose to visit some of the smaller islands such as Nevis or Saba, where divers can swim with dolphins, sharks and turtles, or sail further south to Dominica to experience the tropical rainforests and natural hot springs.

However, with its elegant capital city, historic Georgian harbour and beautiful beaches, the island of Antigua is a favourite focal point for any Leeward itinerary so be sure to allow time to explore all it has to offer.



HOTSPOTS

Prepare for an adventure that is thrilling and varied, the perfect stage for those who want to combine adventure and sport with lazy afternoons and five star dining. This is Caribbean highlife at its best.

Antigua

Antigua is one of the two islands making up the Caribbean nation of Antigua and Barbuda. Your yacht will be waiting in Falmouth Harbour which sits alongside English Harbour and Nelson's Dockyard, made famous by Admiral Horatio Nelson who was based here in the 1780s. Antigua is also home to the largest nesting colony of frigate birds but is best known for its white sandy beaches and secluded coves on the south coast. A must for all visitors is a trip to Shirley Heights for drinks and panoramic views over the island as the sun goes down.

Nevis

Nevis is the smaller of the two islands making up the dual island nation of Saint Kitts and Nevis. Take the tender ashore for a stroll around the island's capital, Charlestown, famous for its Georgian buildings and colonial architecture. You can also explore the tropical rain forests, flower gardens and unspoiled beaches – be sure to visit the palm fringed Pinney's Beach and sheltered Oualie Beach. For divers, don't miss Booby High Shoals where you'll spot sheltering sea turtles and stingrays.



St Kitts

St Kitts is home to the prestigious Christophe Harbour, a destination in itself offering first class services and amenities for visiting yachts. Further afield you'll discover the Caribbean as it used to be, with sugar plantations now in atmospheric ruin dominated by the dormant Mount Liamuiga volcano, with its crater lake, green velvet monkeys and rainforest laced with hiking trails.

St Barths

St Barths is the Caribbean cousin of Saint Tropez with its trendy beach bars, chic boutiques and designer shops lining the main port of Gustavia. Spend the afternoon soaking up the sun and the vibes, try your hand at kitesurfing or head over to Anse Colombier to spot tortoises, rays, lobster and even dolphins.



Anguilla

Enjoy an al fresco breakfast during a gentle cruise to Anguilla and anchor in Maundays Bay where you can relax, sunbathe and take a light lunch. The waters here are calm and perfect for snorkelling, or if you'd rather stay dry, head ashore for a round of golf or horse ride along the beach.

St Martin

Comprising two halves and two separate countries, the northern side of Saint Martin is French while the southern side of Sint Maarten is Dutch. The island is home to busy resort beaches and is famed for its fusion cuisine, vibrant nightlife, duty-free shops and, of course, an international airport for homebound flights.

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS



From the culture and history of the BVI's four largest islands to the pristine natural splendour of its 50 smaller isles, every place you drop anchor has its own magic.

A popular yachting destination for those seeking relaxed island life, this volcanic archipelago in the Caribbean is best known for reef-lined beaches, world-class diving and excellent sailing.

The largest island is Tortola, with its capital, Road Town, and the protected Sage Mountain National Park. In total contrast, Virgin Gorda is known for its famous Baths, a labyrinth of giant beachside boulders, as if from another world. Different again is the elegance of Guana with its pretty gardens contrasting with the rugged terrain and party mood on 'barefoot island' Jost Van Dyke.

HOTSPOTS

A charter in the BVI is all about uncovering the unique character of each island in this unspoilt volcanic archipelago. The surrounding waters are also a haven for watersports of every kind, so be sure to make the most of the yacht's toys before returning for sundowners on deck.

No matter where you land, you'll find friendly people, incredible beaches and recreational activities that exceed all expectations.



Tortola

Lush and mountainous, Tortola is the largest of the islands with dazzling white sand beaches, including Cane Garden Bay and Smuggler's Cove, while in the south west you can explore the forested Sage Mountain National Park with its trails and sweeping views over neighbouring cays. For watersports, don't miss the protected anchorages at Brandywine Bay, Soper's Hole and Trellis Bay and for game fishing head to the North and South Drops.

Guana Island

One of the few private islands in the BVI, Guana is a paradise of 850 acres with beaches, mountains, gardens, an organic orchard, hiking trails and a resident flock of flamingos. There is no public bar, marina, or any commercial facility but Guana's understated elegance and total privacy have made it a luxury retreat for luminaries the world over.

Norman Island

A short cruise away is Norman Island steeped in the history of swashbuckling pirates and hidden loot – be sure to visit the Pirates Bight bar, reputedly the inspiration for Robert Louis Stevenson's Treasure Island. Further attractions include The Caves lined with sponges, and The Indians, a dive site teeming with marine life and sea turtles. And no visit is complete without a hearty rum punch at the legendary floating bar Willy T's.



Anegada

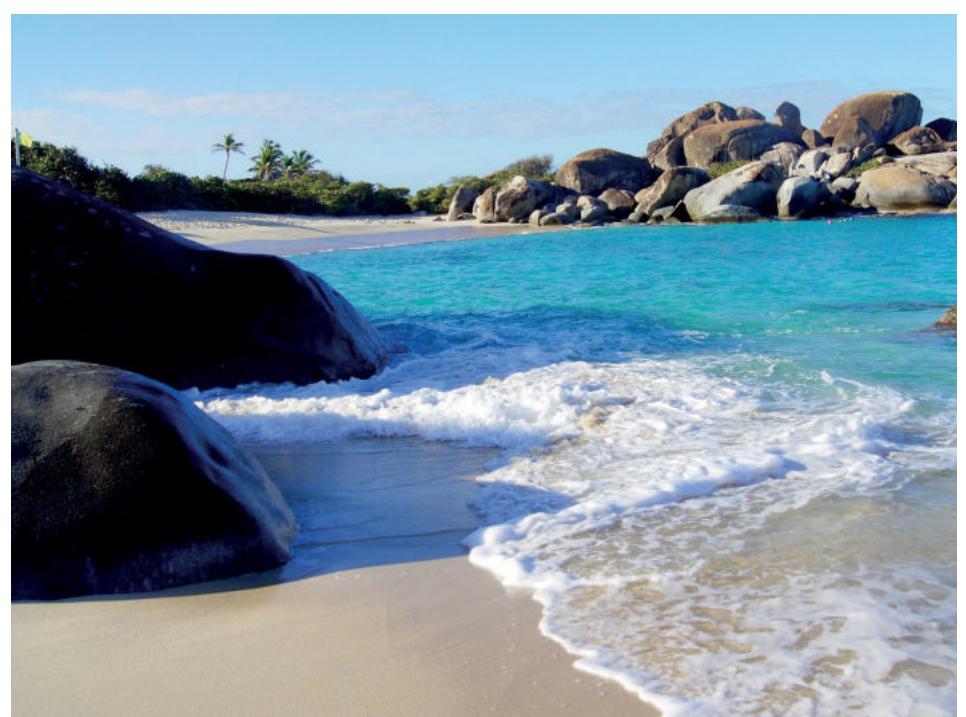
Anegada is famous for its secluded sandy beaches and striking coral reefs, with springs bubbling from the coral beds. Wildlife also thrives on land – on the nature trail at Bones Bight, catch a glimpse of the rare native rock iguanas, or discover the exotic birds at Nutmeg Point. Snorkelers and scuba divers will delight in the reef's mazes, tunnels and drops, with a vast array of marine life. Calm and quiet shores include Cow Wreck Beach, Flash of Beauty and Bones Bight.

Virgin Gorda

The third largest isle in the BVI, Virgin Gorda is perhaps the most idyllic. Stop off at the Baths and behold the colourful coves and huge round granite boulders for one of the most extraordinary experiences. Hike to Gorda Peak and finally relax back on board with a cocktail as the sun sets.

Jost Van Dyke

Jost Van Dyke is the smallest of the four main islands, but one of the most spectacular for diving. Running deep with rugged scenery, Great Harbour is also renowned for its yacht parties and nightlife – try the BBQs, flying fish sandwiches and grilled lobster before dancing the night away at Foxy's bar.



GRENADINES



From its white sandy beaches and spectacular waterfalls to fantastic scuba diving, fresh local food and even a splash or two of rum, the chain of islands that makes up the Lesser Antilles provide the perfect journey of both exploration and relaxation.

Running from the Virgin Islands to Grenada, one could easily spend two weeks or more exploring the unspoiled beauty of the islands, but this itinerary will also allow time to relax while discovering St Lucia's major landmarks, the unparalleled beauty of The Grenadines and the buzz of the spice island of Grenada, the perfect pitstop for those who travel with their tastebuds.

HOTSPOTS

Offering a little of everything, including the sandiest white beaches to incredible scuba and snorkelling opportunities – expect to see sinister trumpetfish hoping to ambush tiddlers, shoals of little squid, slippery moray eels and pretty parrotfish.

You can even scale mountains if you feel like it – the hike up Gros Piton may be a proper challenge, but it will be worth it. Not forgetting the chocolate, Hotel Chocolat – Britain's finest chocolatier – sources cocoa from its own plantation on the island and there's plenty for you to try.

Starting in St Lucia and finishing in Grenada, this route allows guests to explore all that's on offer while reconnecting with nature along the way. What more could you want?

St Lucia

Start your charter at the Capella Marina in Marigot Bay – a short helicopter shuttle from Hewanorra International Airport. The island's beautiful reefs promise excellent snorkelling and scuba opportunities, while its rainforests offer one of the country's finest terrains for hiking and birdwatching.

The Pitons

Now a world heritage site, spend the morning sailing around these iconic volcanic peaks. Home to magnificent rainforests and populations of wild orchids, giant ferns and birds of paradise, those feeling active can embark on a three hour climb to the top of Gros Piton with a guide. Look out for the endangered species, the St Lucia parrot, on your way up.

St Vincent

Travel overnight to St Vincent which is home to some of the country's more secluded bays and snorkelling sites. Fun fact – the next bay along, Wallabou, was used as a set for Pirates of the Caribbean. Step ashore to the capital of Kingstown to check out the oldest botanical garden in the Americas.



Bequia

Known as 'the jewel of the Grenadines', Bequia translates to 'islands of the clouds'. Jump out at Princess Margaret Beach which is regarded as one of the loveliest stretches of sand on the island, and be sure to take some snaps of St. Mary's Anglican church before setting sail again.

Mayreau

There's no more idyllic place to wake up than Salt Whistle Bay, which boasts two pristine half moon beaches. There's an abundance of watersports for more active travellers, while others can soak up the sun on its white sandy beaches or enjoy sundowners on board before indulging in a seven course food and wine pairing extravaganza.

Tobago Cays

A tranquil yachting anchorage, Tobago Cays is an endless paradise for beachcombers. Crew will set up sun-lounging furniture on the uninhabited bays and be sure to take a paddleboard around the heavenly lagoons for a little turtle spotting.

Grenada

Your charter will disembark at Grenada where you'll moor in Port Louis Marina – the natural lagoon of the charming capital of Grenada. If time allows, extend your stay and check out St George's Market, explore Grand Etang National Park and, of course, indulge in some world-renowned chocolate from the Grenada Chocolate Company's factory.

BAHAMAS



If you're dreaming of white sandy beaches and waters in sublime shades of blue, you're probably dreaming of the Bahamas. With 700 islands and over 2,000 small cays sprinkled across the Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea, this tropical paradise lies a mere 80 kilometres from mainland Florida.

New Providence Island, home to the nation's capital Nassau, and Grand Bahama are abuzz with resorts, shops and restaurants while, further east, the Out Islands cluster in groups, each with their own character and charm. The Abacos

and Exumas remain firm favourites with visiting superyachts, a vast paradise of secluded beaches and coral reefs awash with marine life – a draw for divers and snorkellers alike.

Add to this sport fishing in Bimini, swimming pigs at Staniel Cay, regattas, carnivals and delicious local fish, lobster and crab, and the Bahamas are hard to beat. The best time to visit the Bahamas is between mid-December and mid-April, and if you're planning a trip around Christmas, don't miss the drums and colourful costumes of the Junkanoo Festival, an annual celebration of Bahamian culture.

HOTSPOTS

Once a haven for pirates who made use of its warm, sheltered waters and caves to hide their loot, the islands are now a playground for the rich and famous. With an abundance of uninhabited islands, secret anchorages and crystal-clear waters – ranging from 76° to 84°F – the Bahamas are the perfect destination for those who enjoy world-class fishing, diving and snorkelling, with myriad reefs, wrecks and mysterious blue holes waiting to be explored.

Shark and dolphin encounters are almost guaranteed while the shallows are buzzing with reef fish such as parrotfish, grunts and snappers. If you're lucky, you may also spot sperm whales, minke whales, pilot whales and humpbacks – all frequent visitors to the region.

Eleuthera

Meet your yacht at Cape Eleuthera Marina to the south of the island and within hours you'll have reached your first dive site at Bamboo Point. Celebrate your first night on board with cocktails and a delicious dinner under the stars.

Harbour Island

The perfect stop off for a taste of old school glamour, the charming Harbour Island is just three miles long and half a mile wide. Hop ashore to explore its pastel-coloured 19th century colonial cottages which line the harbour front, swim in the turquoise waters or take a leisurely stroll along the pink sandy beaches.

Spanish Wells

Lying just off Eleuthera's northern tip, Spanish Wells is a small fishing village most famous for the harvesting of Bahamian lobster (or crawfish). Situated on the tiny island of St. George's Cay with a population of just 1,500, golf carts are more popular here than cars.

Winding Bay

Further north on Great Abaco Island you'll find barefoot luxury at The Abaco Club on Winding Bay, a private sporting club with a world-class golf course, spa, water and sporting activities and spectacular dining. Beneath the azure waters you'll also find the fourth largest reef system in the world, where you can dive or snorkel with abundant sea life.

Highbourne Cay

Sail south to Highbourne Cay – gateway to the Exumas – a privately owned island with a first-class marina. Highbourne's eight sublime beaches are among the best-kept secrets in the Bahamas, all within walking distance of the marina.

Staniel Cay

Midway down the Exuma Cays is Staniel Cay where you can anchor off Big Major's Spot and get acquainted with the famous swimming pigs – always a highlight especially for children. Dotted with colourful, over water cottages, this picturesque island is also home to Thunderball Grotto, made famous by the James Bond movie which was filmed here.

Emerald Bay

The fun continues at Emerald Bay on Great Exuma where the award winning Sandals Emerald Reef Golf Club offers one of the most scenic 18-hole golf courses in the Bahamas, set in 500 tropical acres beside a mile-long beach, with three impressive pools and 11 restaurants.



CUBA



The Republic of Cuba in the northern Caribbean comprises the island of Cuba, Isla de la Juventud and several minor archipelagos. The main island of Cuba is the largest island in the Caribbean and while it might seem a world away from more established superyacht destinations, it is full of character with unique allure.

Cuba's rich history has given rise to a fascinating blend of cultures, architecture, music, art and cuisine. The streets of Havana are a mix of decadent facades and brightly coloured classic cars while agriculture abounds with the production of sugar, cigars and coffee. Cuba is also the only country in the world to meet the conditions for sustainable development put forward by the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF).

HOTSPOTS

Despite the thawing of relations between Cuba and the US, just 90 kilometres away, Cuba's old-world charm endures but there's no knowing for how long, so now is the time to visit.

Located a stone's throw from the Bahamas, the climate in Cuba is warm year-round with a gentle tropical breeze in tune with the island's Latino vibe.

Kicking off in the vibrant city of Havana, over the coming days you'll discover the beauty that lies beyond, from the raw tropical wilderness to the powder white beaches lining the southern coast.

Cuba is one of the best countries in the world for scuba diving, with well-preserved coral reefs and abundant marine life thanks to strong environmental protection and a ban on commercial fishing in certain areas.

Havana

Your yacht will set sail from Marina Hemingway but be sure to arrive a couple of days early so you can soak up the vibrant spirit of Havana and sample the local rum and salsa, or why not sip a cocktail at Hemmingway's favourite haunt La Floridita? A visit to a local cigar factory is also a must, where you'll smell the earthy aroma of fresh tobacco as the workers make each and every one by hand.

Bahia de Cabanas

Once you've enjoyed all that Havana has to offer, enjoy a leisurely cruise to Bahia de Cabanas, sailing past white sandy beaches and colourful reefs, stopping off to cool down in the crystal clear waters. This is the perfect opportunity to launch your yacht's toys, so get out on the water and have some fun.

Maria la Gorda

Cruise onwards and anchor in the beautiful waters of Maria La Gorda on Cuba's south-western coast on the sweeping Bahia de Corrientes. The area is pristine with miles of white sandy beaches, beautiful coral reefs and a spectacular range of sea life, perfect for both diving and snorkelling.



Cayo Largo

Further east is the small island of Cayo Largo with unspoilt beaches and reefs teeming with rainbow-hued fish. This tropical paradise is also home to a profusion of iguanas and birdlife including hummingbirds and flamingos – an idyllic spot to enjoy drinks and dinner on board.

Jardines de la Reina

A 150-mile mangrove and coral island chain forming the third largest barrier reef in the world, Jardines de la Reina offers what many believe to be the most incredible snorkelling on the island. Guests can jump in at the marine park and swim among vivid corals and schools of exotic fish.

Santiago de Cuba

Your charter will end at Cuba's cultural capital, known for its frenetic and passionate beauty. Immerse yourself in its Afro-Cuban influence and colonial architecture before making your journey back to the airport in style in a fleet of classic cars – this is Cuba after all!

FRENCH POLYNESIA



Often considered as one of the most magical places on earth, French Polynesia is as close to perfection as one could possibly hope to reach. Halfway between California and Australia, this mosaic of moods spans 118 small islands and more than a thousand miles of ocean.

Think rainforest-covered peaks with their lush verdant green carpet of foliage and sparkling clear turquoise waters that stretch as far as the eye can see, it's not difficult to understand why this stunning archipelago has attained an almost mythical status as one of the world's few remaining unspoilt destinations.

From Moorea, rated the world's third-best island by Condé Nast Traveler, through to Huahine, one of the region's best kept secrets and a veritable Garden of Eden, there is so much to discover. Heading onwards to sacred Raiatea, vanilla-scented Taha'a and the iconic and legendary island that is Bora Bora, this nature-laden itinerary offers a window into some of the most spectacular and beautiful corners of the natural world.



HOTSPOTS

Your trip will also encompass a cruise through the picturesque Society Islands where you can delve into traditional Polynesian lifestyles, as well as an off the beaten track discovery of isles that remain completely uninhabited to this day.

Moorea

Your voyage of discovery starts in Moorea, just north west of Tahiti. Surrounded by a bright blue lagoon, this volcanically formed island is a feast for the senses. The protected lagoon boasts one of the most vibrant coral reefs in existence where you can swim among sharks, rays and other marine life. A haven for sea creatures, it's also possible to swim with dolphins (who are free to come and go as they please through an underwater cave entrance), and between July and November you may even spot a humpback whale or two.

Huahine

Continue the fun on day two with a hike through Moorea's lush hills, or a kayak adventure rounded off with cocktails as you take in the epic sunset before departing overnight for Huahine. Formed of two isles connected by a short bridge, Huahine boasts an untamed landscape and a mere eight quaint villages scattered across this enchanted island which are steeped in local traditions dating back generations.

It's here you will find a slower-paced, laidback lifestyle reminiscent of old Polynesia. A deep crystal clear lagoon surrounds both islands, edged by magnificent bays and powdery soft white sand beaches, making it the perfect spot for some dawn fishing for mahi mahi, tuna or marlin which your chef can barbecue on board for supper.



Raiatea

Arrive at the sacred island of Raiatea, celebrated as the birthplace of expanding Polynesian life throughout the Pacific as far as New Zealand and Hawaii. Raiatea means 'faraway heaven' and 'sky with soft light', and it delivers on both counts with its green-carpeted mountains rising to the cloud-capped peak of Mount Temehani. You can even test out your surfing skills here thanks to a consistent wave formation created by the island's perimeter reef.

Taha'a

A short cruise the following day brings you to Taha'a, otherwise known as the Vanilla Island. Shaped like a flower, her valleys abound with banana, watermelon and coconut groves, as well as the highly-prized Tahitian vanilla orchid. The island produces 80% of the region's vanilla, which is used in aromatherapy as well as local cuisine so why not pick some pods from one of the plantations for your chef to add to dessert?



Bora Bora

One of the most iconic and romantic spots on the planet, Bora Bora is a many-layered isle whose sapphire, indigo and turquoise palette perfectly contrasts with sand-edged islets and the imposing and dramatic peaks of Mount Otemanu. Bora Bora's warm waters and shallow reefs make it the perfect spot for a baptism dive, as well as one of the best spots in French Polynesia in which to kite surf, at Matira Point. And no visit would be complete without observing the majestic manta rays at Anau inside Bora Bora's magnificent lagoon.

Tahiti

The final day of your idyllic cruise takes you to Tahiti. Enjoy a last lingering lunch on board before departing for connecting flights home or alternatively, extend your stay to discover more of this magical far flung paradise.

GALAPAGOS



Lying 1,000 km off the coast of Ecuador, The Galapagos Islands top many travellers' bucket lists, with most of us dreaming of making a pilgrimage to this mystical archipelago. Often thought as the stuff of legend for their incredible access to wildlife like nowhere else in the natural world, it's time to stop dreaming and start planning.

The highly protected and prized Galapagos, particularly the western fringes covered by this charter, remain some of the wildest and most untouched places on earth, perfect for those with a thirst for experiencing nature in all its primeval glory. Studied by Charles Darwin in 1835 – inspiring his theory of evolution – and home to numerous endemic species of animal and plant life found only here, you should prepare yourselves for some truly unforgettable encounters.

HOTSPOTS

Swimming with sea lions, sharks, marine iguanas, turtles and giant manta rays while penguins watch you from the shore is an experience you will never forget. Happily, these creatures have never had to view humans as a threat or danger in this phenomenal wildlife paradise.

Your charter will also take you to islands which still have active volcanoes, younger islands in the archipelago as well as the home of the earliest human settlers in the Galapagos. Explore caves, marvel at the staggering beauty of the jagged cliffs which overlook the clear blue waters of the Pacific Ocean and observe rare breeds of birds, including the intriguingly-named bluefooted boobies and impressively large colonies of frigates. Alternatively, just drink in the spectacular scenery as far as the eye can see from the comfort and luxury of your yacht.

Santa Cruz

Your unique experience begins on Santa Cruz, home of the region's largest town Punta Ayora. With six lush vegetation zones, you might be lucky enough to spot endangered giant tortoises and marine iguanas. A fascinating tour of the Charles Darwin Research Station will be followed by a delicious welcome supper on board.

Floreana Island

Awaken off the coast of Floreana Island, where you can watch vibrant pink flamingos enjoying an early morning dip in the lagoon at Cormorant Point. Known as one of the best snorkelling areas in the Galapagos and home to a large sea turtle population, don't miss out on Green Beach, so called due to the green hues it possesses thanks to its high percentage of olivine crystals in the sand.

Southern Isabela

Make your way to Southern Isabela for a perfect hike along lava paths edged with cacti and a myriad of wildlife, including flightless cormorants, boobies, pelicans and penguins. An afternoon at a mangrove lagoon which houses underwater lava formations will bring more opportunities to witness the amazing eco-systems on this, the largest of the Galapagos Islands.

Central Isabela

Central Isabela is your next stop, where you can explore a skeletal coral garden in Urbina Bay at the foot of Alcedo Volcano, before sailing onwards to the youngest and perhaps most beautiful of the Galapagos Islands, Fernandina, with its active volcano. Meander along lava flow and check out Punta Espinosa, home to marine iguanas and lava lizards, before catching a magnificent sunset.

Northwestern Isabela

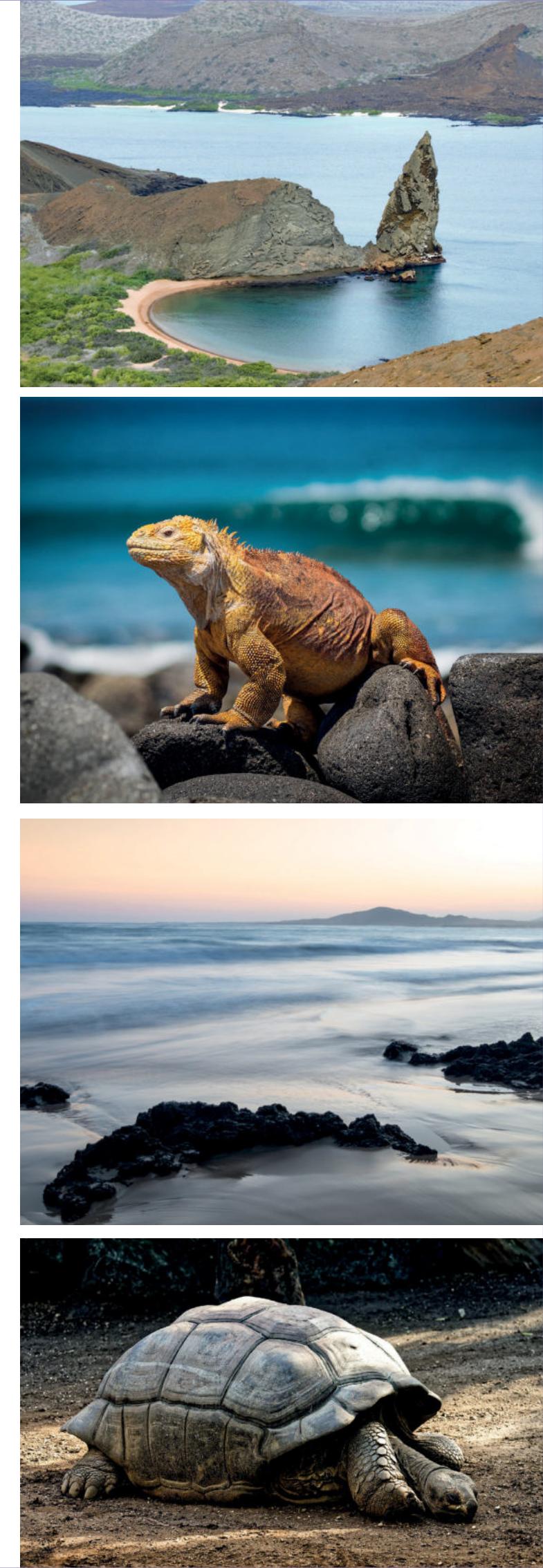
A combination of calming solitude with breathtaking water landscapes, your only decision on Northwestern Isabela is what to do first – enjoy a window to some of the world's best birdwatching, take an adventurous kayak beneath the towering cliffs, or snorkel alongside penguins, sea lions and colourful marine life before retiring back to the yacht for a moonlit supper.

Santiago

The unique landscape of Santiago comprises endlessly long beaches made up of eroded black lava, a constant reminder of the volcanic activity here. Hike past lava caves and the old salt factory where flamingos abound, or snorkel around the picturesque pirate haven of Buccaneer Cove, where hundreds of birds choose to nest.

Rábida Island

Land at Red Beach which is famous for its wading birds and ghost crabs, while behind the beach there is a saltwater lagoon that will allow you to spot feeding and breeding flamingos at certain times of the year. After lunch, visit the tiny Sombrero Chino Island then head back on board for dinner before disembarking at Baltra Island the next morning to end your adventure.



FIJI



A collection of volcanic islands spanning 1,600 km in the South Pacific Ocean, set your internal clock to 'Fiji time' as you prepare to explore the archipelago's exquisite beaches, undersea marvels, lush interiors and fascinating cultures.

With their dazzling sands, perfect palm trees and waters so blue that they glow, Fiji's beaches look airbrushed. Stunning stretches of white sand abound, but it's on the islands of the Mamanucas and Yasawas that you'll find the heavenly heavyweights. Indeed, these sublime sands have played host to a number of blockbuster movies including Cast Away with Tom Hanks and the 1980 teen drama classic The Blue Lagoon, so you know you're in for the trip of a lifetime.

Divers will be especially thrilled with the seemingly endless reefs that lie beneath, home to more than 1,500 species of fish and other sea creatures. Fiji also offers ample opportunities for hikers, bird watchers and adventurers.

HOTSPOTS

While most months see temperatures in the high 80s, a gentle south-easterly wind keeps visitors feeling cool and comfortable, and if that's not enough to entice you, the Fijians are famous for their hospitality and warmth which makes it easy to make friends and immerse yourself in their culture.

Whether you opt for a rugged explorer yacht stocked with a dive centre and an array of toys, or a more classic vessel, rest assured that cruising between these breathtaking islands is an experience not to be missed.

Denarau

Step on board your superyacht at Port Denarau Marina – located just 20 minutes from Nadi airport – and after a delightful fresh lunch, cruise for 1.5 hours until you reach the Mamanuca Islands. The centre of Fiji's surfing capital and also a brilliant spot for diving, enjoy your first night anchored off the stunning Musket Cove Resort.

Monriki Island

Following breakfast on board, take a cruise past Monriki Island – the island where Tom Hanks made the movie Cast Away – and see if you can spot Wilson the volleyball who is rumoured to still be living on the sands.

Navadra and Vanua Islands

Set sail three hours north west towards Navadra and Vanua Islands for more snorkelling opportunities, while for those keen to keep dry, ask your crew to take you ashore via tender. If it's low tide, grab your paddleboard and get a little exercise in before anchoring at the protected Yalobi Bay on Waya Island.



Naviti Island

While Naviti was one of the two islands in the Yasawa Group that suffered damage during Cyclone Winston in 2016, plenty of anchorages escaped the storm and you won't want to miss the rare chance to swim with manta rays. Following a two hour trip to Blue Lagoon, spend the evening relaxing on board with cocktails and games.

The Blue Lagoon

The location of the 1980 movie of the same name starring Brooke Shields, The Blue Lagoon is a prime example of picture perfect Fiji. The snorkelling here is second to none, so dive on in before anchoring at the nearby Sawa-i-Lau Island.

Sawa-i-Lau Island

Famous for its underwater caves, the island's gorgeous grottos are a site for sore eyes. Known as the 'heart of the Yasawas', this is believed to be the final resting place of Ulutini, the 10-headed ancient Fijian god.

NEW ZEALAND



Boasting extensive coastlines, vast expanses of ocean and untouched native forests, cruising the two islands of New Zealand will make for the adventure of a lifetime and memories you'll never forget. In the interest of time however, this itinerary focuses on the northern realm of the country, which is renowned for its tropical weather, beautiful backdrops and variety of destinations to discover ashore.

The North Island is home to Auckland – the ‘City of Sails’ – where you won’t be short of luxury restaurants and fine dining, while further north, the Bay of Islands is the place to explore for a more tropical vibe with an abundance of marine life. It’s also idyllic for watersports and big-game fishing, and a spot you won’t want to miss out of any charter.

Another draw is for diving enthusiasts, as New Zealand’s waters offer some of the world’s top diving locations where wrecks, drop-offs and subtropical reefs abound – try a descent after dark for a different experience. There’s also an abundance of marine life, meaning you can swim with dolphins at sunrise, whale-watch on the east coast or spot lazy seals dotted around the water’s edge, all in the space of 24 hours.

HOTSPOTS

Charterers won't be short of activities on dry land, either, and Waiheke Island is a must for lovers of a good vintage wine. Its temperate microclimate and passionate producers have put this island firmly on the world map, and at just 10 nautical miles from Auckland, it's where the country's style set go to play, lured by sunshine, Chardonnay and fresh oysters. So delight in the unspoiled scenery, take in the region's captivating history and enjoy the local wine and cuisine for a luxury yacht charter you won't forget in a hurry.

Auckland and the Hauraki Gulf

Perched between the Waitemata and Manakau harbours, Auckland is the perfect place to meet your yacht thanks to its buzzing mix of vibrant nightlife, restaurants and well-equipped marinas. Spend the day exploring both at sea and on land with a bungee jump from Auckland's Sky Tower before your first meal together on board.

Waiheke Island

Just 10 nautical miles from Auckland, the trendy island of Waiheke is most famous for its picturesque vineyards, stunning beaches and eclectic art galleries. Anchor up for brunch on board in Squadron Bay before sampling some unique Cabernet Sauvignons, Malbecs and Chardonnays around the island.

Coromandel Peninsula

The perfect anchorage for all manner of watersports activities including kayaking, snorkelling, wakeboarding and water skiing, play out on your yacht's jet skis before heading ashore to Hot Water Beach, where you can dig a hole in the sand and relax in the thermal sea water with a glass of champagne in hand.

Great Barrier Island

The largest island off the coast of New Zealand's North Island with beautiful sheltered anchorages, here you will travel back in time with its unpaved roads, lack of street lights and minimal shops. Kayak around the coastline or explore via mountain bike before enjoying sundowners on board.

The Bay of Islands

One of New Zealand's best maritime parks comprising 144 islands, this is home to some of the most stunning beaches in the world. Sail via Cavalli Islands which are rich in birdlife and get ready to capture on camera everything from blue penguins to manta rays and killer whales.

Mercury Islands

A group of seven islands off the northeast coast of New Zealand's North Island, this hidden gem is located just 8 km off the coast of the Coromandel Peninsula. Boasting fishing and diving opportunities galore, why not participate in some scallop diving or spearfishing for kingfish for that evening's meal? Only the main island is inhabited, while the others form part of a nature reserve. Great Mercury Island is privately owned, however with permission you can head ashore for some stunning walks. The island can also be hired for a hefty fee!

Wellington

With its excellent provisioning facilities, vibrant café culture and buzzing arts scene, New Zealand's capital city is a must-visit on any charter. Taking up the southern end of the North Island, take time to explore its rugged mountain ranges before heading over to the South Island, should time allow.



AUSTRALIA



The perfect destination at any time of the year, the activities within Australia's Great Barrier Reef are endless, and these stunning islands are a magnet for snorkellers and divers who come to explore the 1,500 species of fish, 360 species of hard coral, 600 species of starfish, six species of marine turtles and 30 species of whales and dolphins that call it home. If there's one place that guarantees incredible scenery, stunning natural landscapes and secluded beaches, it's the Whitsunday Islands.

Having 74 islands across the Queensland coast, direct commercial and private flights give you a tantalising glimpse of the contrasting white and turquoise expanse even before you board your yacht, hinting at the glittering array of beaches to discover – with the unmissable Whitehaven Beach at the heart. Alive with possibilities, visitors can divide their time between exploring the iconic reef and enjoying the local restaurants and bars on offer around the island of Hamilton. While the Whitsundays represent the largest group of offshore islands in Australia, to this day only eight are inhabited with resorts, so there are plenty of opportunities for privacy and seclusion.

HOTSPOTS

The Whitsundays also offer some of the best cruising experiences in the world, with incredible diving at Blue Pearl Bay and great snorkelling at Cataran Bay. Stonehaven is the most popular hangout for adventurers while Langford Island is unrivalled for daytime stops.

The ideal time to visit is during May to September when rainfall is at its lowest, but the islands enjoy pleasant weather all year round. June is the beginning of the Australian summer and the busiest month for tourists, when sea temperatures are around 73°F and there are 11 hours of sunlight per day.

Hamilton Island

Most flights land at Hamilton airport, so before you meet your charter at the yacht club, golf aficionados might like to get a round in at the Hamilton Island Golf Club while others can play on some water toys before your first cruise around the island.

Hook Island

As you sail deeper into the heart of the Whitsundays, your surroundings will rapidly change into a quiet and beautiful oasis. A full day of exploring awaits, so explore forest walks, swim in the pure blue waters and relax on white silica beaches before taking in Aboriginal rock art dating back to 7,000 BC at Nara Inlet, which is also known for its beautifully-coloured coral displays.

Whitsunday Island

The largest of the Whitsunday archipelago and named by Captain Cook himself in 1770, start your day with a hike up to Whitsunday Peak for spectacular 360-degree views over Cid Harbour. The rest of the day is yours, so sit back and enjoy some cocktails on the aft deck as you watch the stars come out.

Whitehaven Beach

One of the island's most popular draws, the glorious soft white sand is calling for an afternoon of pure relaxation, with plenty of space to set up your own spot and enjoy the view in peace. The water here is crystal clear, so be sure to jump off the yacht and have a snorkel, too.



Border Island

Cataran Bay is ranked as one of the top three snorkel spots in the Whitsundays, where lush eucalyptus forests meet golden sand. The fully-protected Green Zone is home to exotic underwater life including red snappers, butterfly and angel fish, so grab your dive gear and head down.

Hayman Island

After a long lazy breakfast on board, reserve today for some five star onshore luxury as you check out Hayman Island's resort. Treat yourself to a session at the spa and make the most of its active amenities before jumping back on board and indulging in a five-course meal courtesy of your private chef.

Long Island

It's nearly time to say goodbye to the Whitsundays, but before heading back to civilisation, make a final stop to this national park and walk through rainforests, native flora and fauna for some last holiday photographs while recounting all the memories you've made.

INDONESIA



With more than 17,000 islands scattering its beguiling nation, Indonesia is an incredible spectacle waiting to be explored. However if you're looking to hit just one spot for your charter, it has to be Raja Ampat.

Home to 1,500 islands scattered off Sorong in the Indonesian province of West Papua, these lush archipelagos are home to rainforests that slope down to paradise white beaches and luminous turquoise waters alive with colourful sea life.

Often described as one of the most extraordinary environments on the planet, this area just north west of Papua is as remote as it gets, offering untouched cruising grounds and beautiful anchorages that invite you to take out your toys and tenders and explore its breathtaking scenery.

While strict regulations ensure the islands remain as pristine as they are, the lucky few yachts able to experience this charter will discover a whole new world that is almost entirely untouched by humans.

HOTSPOTS

The name Raja Ampat translates as ‘Four Kings’, referring to the main islands of Misool, Batanta, Waigeo and Salawati, where there are no five star hotels or fine dining restaurants – just a handful of eco-dive resorts. However, this is the charm of Raja Ampat – think pristine beaches and sheer limestone cliffs where quintessentially Indonesian phinisi-style yachts will happily transport you to local beauty spots off the grid.

Below water, Raja Ampat is recognised as the world’s most biodiverse marine ecosystem with over 1,200 species of fish including the legendary manta rays. On land, guests can explore the islands’ cultural heritage with prehistoric cave paintings and relics from the era of the Four Kings who once ruled here.

So what are you waiting for?

Sorong

Begin your adventure in Sorong – the gateway to the Raja Ampat archipelago. Spend the afternoon snorkelling in the azure blue waters or embark on a dive with an experienced PADI instructor. You can get the toys out here too and make the most of your first day on the islands.

Batanta

Famous for its reefs and rainforests, Batanta is the smallest of Raja Ampat’s four main islands yet no less spectacular. Densely covered in lush rainforest with a central hill range, the island is home to many spectacular species of wildlife as well as powerful waterfalls, perfect for trekking.

Wayag Islands

Raja Ampat’s poster child, cruise silently by tender or kayak through the Wayag lagoon and discover its sapphire seas and limestone walls. Early birds can climb Mount Pindito for breathtaking sunrise views while the flat waters make this a great area to get out the paddleboards.

Wofoh Islands

A paradise for divers, look out for a mix of hard coral, barrel sponges and soft corals teeming with colourful fish at one of Wofoh’s many dive sites. Those who prefer to keep their head above water can take out a kayak and embark on the island’s white sand beaches for sundowners.

Kri Island

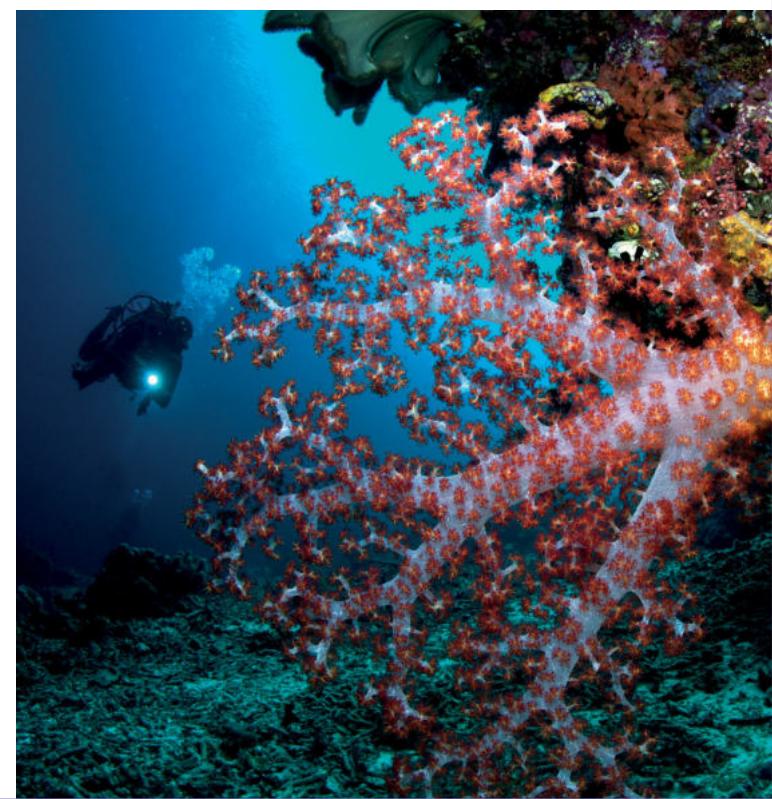
Another site for divers, the waters of Kri Island offer some of the most spectacular underwater scenery in all of Raja Ampat. While the island is smaller than others, its marine life most definitely won’t disappoint, as this reef holds the world record for the number of fish species recorded in a single dive, and is one of the few locations where you can spot wobbegongs. It has it all – manta rays, black tip and white tip sharks, humphead parrotfish – you name it.

Misool

A remote tropical hideaway and one of the four largest islands in the Raja Ampat’s archipelago, Misool is a world-renowned dive destination where secret bays rimmed with rainforest walls are waiting to be discovered. Wake to the sounds of echoing birdsong at dawn before taking a journey through the Gua Sacral ancestral caves of Tomolol – this is one for the adventure books.

Matan Island

Rise early and head ashore for a 40 minute trek into the jungle to spot the magnificent red bird of paradise. Next explore ‘The Passage’ on your yacht’s tenders where rainforest meets reef in a labyrinth of limestone teeming with wildlife and toast the final day of your trip with bubbles on the deck.



THAILAND



With its dramatic coastlines, uninhabited islands and sites of pure tranquility, Thailand isn't known as the land of smiles without good reason. Home to excellent diving, wonderful food and a perfect winter climate, the abundance of white sandy beaches and picturesque palm trees make for stunning cruising grounds ideal for exploring from the comfort of a superyacht.

Whether you're a busy professional or a keen sailor in search of an unforgettable vacation, the largest island, Phuket, is gaining popularity as a yachting hot spot and it's from here that you will start your adventure.

The hundreds of islands surrounding Phuket have been the stars of countless Hollywood movies – be sure to stop off at Phi Phi Leh which is most famous for its role in Leonardo DiCaprio's movie The Beach – and they all promise diverse landscapes, beautiful coastal scenery and authentic cultural experiences.



HOTSPOTS

Divers are also in for a treat as pristine coral reefs are peppered all around the coastlines, home to a phenomenal collection of hard and soft corals and an abundance of species of tropical fish. Look out for groupers, angelfish, trumpetfish and butterflyfish to name a few. If you're lucky, you might even come across a school of dolphins who are frequent visitors to these vibrant marine ecosystems.

Prepare to discover a taste of the authentic Thai lifestyle through these top seven hotspots, each of which can be enjoyed on a new day as you take in the best of the southern Andaman Sea.

Phuket

Just a 15 minute drive from Phuket International Airport, board your yacht at Yacht Haven Marina before taking a short cruise around the nearby fish farms and coconut plantations. With highlights aplenty, cruise past the stunning rock formations of 'James Bond Island' before reaching your evening anchorage in time for a delicious supper.

Koh Lanta

This enclave of 70 small islands is home to an exquisite collection of local marine life, so take some time to snorkel and sink your toes into its luxe white sands. Head ashore to check out the incredible Khlong Chak waterfall before cocktails on your yacht's deck.



Krabi

Lying south of Phuket, sail to Krabi's Rai Leh Beach which is a great place for climbing. Be it low-level bouldering right on the beach or the roped climbs up on its limestone cliffs, it's also a great place to take the yacht out a little further and bring out the jet skis and other water toys.

Phi Phi Don

Perhaps one of Thailand's most popular spots, the Phi Phi Islands might draw tourists from all over the world, but they will feel anything but overcrowded from your superyacht. When darkness falls, head to Ton Sai Bay and get involved in Phi Phi's legendary nightlife.

Phi Phi Leh

Most famous for its starring role in Leonardo DiCaprio's movie The Beach, the water here is extremely clear making it a great spot for diving. Head there early to avoid the crowds and comb its lush beaches and meet some stunning marine creatures before retiring aboard for a relaxing dinner prepared by your private chef.



Similan Islands

Located 84 km northwest of Phuket, the Similan Islands are one of the best-known island groups in the Andaman Sea. Boasting some of the top diving and snorkelling locations in the world, you'll be spoilt for choice with the wealth of underwater life, coral and colours.

Racha Islands

It would be rude to end your charter without visiting some more divine tropical islands, and Racha Island's super soft, pure white sands are the ideal place to top off your tan before heading home. There are also some fishing hotspots for those who fancy a go at catching that evening's fresh fish dinner.

SEYCHELLES



If you thought you knew paradise, it might be time to think again. Just as beautiful as the Maldives yet much more welcoming to superyachts, it's time to live out your island fantasy a thousand miles off the African coast in the ultimate tropical paradise that is the Seychelles.

Made up of 115 equatorial islands, you will have seen the islands' natural arrangement of granite islands and curved coral reefs on TV, but now's the time to experience them for yourself as you prepare to leave your footprints on those perfect sandy bays.

While yacht charters tend to revolve around the three primary islands of Mahé, Praslin and La Digue, there's an abundance of steep forested mountains, spectacular white sand beaches and clear turquoise waters teeming with marine life to be discovered across its 600 nautical miles, so there's no better place for explorers.

HOTSPOTS

The most remote islands lie some 700 miles from the main island of Mahé, so with such ample cruising grounds available, there are plenty of places to explore for a week or longer, at sea or ashore. From May to September, opt for short, inner island cruising, and anchor in northern-facing bays during the southeast monsoon season, while from October to April, it's the longer, outer island destinations you should be heading for.

Itineraries need to take seasons into account, as some islands may be wet and windy at certain times of the year. From May to October, the southeast trade winds (Southeast Monsoon) bring a relatively dry period, yet during December to March it is extremely wet. This is also the cyclone season, though only the most remote southern islands are within the cyclone belt.

These top seven hotspots take you through the best of Mahé and the inner islands, marrying the emblematic boulder-strewn beaches with incredible diving, vibrant nightlife and peaceful anchorages where guests can retire to the deck for sundowners and fine dining under the stars for the trip of a lifetime.

Mahé Island

Meet your charter at Eden Island Marina on Mahé and enjoy breakfast on board while taking in views of Anse Royale. As the largest island in the group, there's the Morne Seychellois National Park to hike as well as 70 beaches plus a busy port and lively, colourful market ready for exploration.

La Digue

While it might be difficult to leave your stunning superyacht, La Digue is an island that screams adventure. From bike and ox cart rides to leisurely swims at some of the world's most beautiful beaches strewn with curvaceous granite boulders, natural beauty abounds.

Curieuse Island

Your yacht will arrive at Baie Lazaire and as divers and snorkellers head to the Coral Garden or Pointe Rouge, others can head ashore to check out the Aldabra giant tortoises or try to spot the beautiful humphead parrot fish before enjoying a sumptuous meal on board under the stars.

Praslin

The second most populated island of the Seychelles, Praslin is the ideal place to enjoy breakfast before hitting its pristine beaches. A day of relaxation can be spent at the palm tree-lined Anse Georgette and Anse Lazio beaches or visiting the Praslin National Park.

Aride Island

An island that's managed by the Island Conservation Society as a nature reserve, you'll need to leave your yacht in the distance as dinghies transport you to shore. Eighteen species of native birds abide on Aride which you can discover on your day trip while enjoying a picnic in a quiet spot found by the local rangers.

Coco Islands

The four tiny islands of the Ile Coco Marine National Park are among some of the most beautiful in the Indian Ocean, and guests can swim amid turtles and hundreds of fish in the crystal clear waters. Use this day for relaxing and enjoying sundowners with your family and friends.

Silhouette Island

One of the largest islands in the archipelago, this incredible Marine National Park boasts one of the best sites for scuba diving in the Seychelles. For those looking to keep dry, head to its lush rainforest filled with coconut trees and sandy beaches where turtles roam freely beside you.



NEW ENGLAND



The rugged and wild Atlantic coastline of New England has long been a magnet for the world's leading sailors thanks to its connections with the America's Cup, but there's so much more to this historic corner of America, which is a superyacht charterer's dream destination.

A region of great contrasts, here you'll find cutting edge art galleries cheek by jowl with old school lobster and chowder shacks serving up the most renowned seafood on this stretch of granite beach coastline. It's also loved for its phenomenal surf conditions, as well as some of America's prettiest lakes further inland, backed by verdant mountains. For those with a keen sense of adventure, the activity list is endless; hiking, biking, kayaking and skiing as well as surfing, paddleboarding, sailing and fishing have become a way of life here in the most pristine of locations.



HOTSPOTS

With a history stretching back to the landing of the pilgrims, New England is where America began and not surprisingly, it glories in the traditions and patterns of the past such as beachside lobster bakes and a slower pace of life in its charming small towns. Conversely, there's a thriving contemporary art scene alongside jazz, folk, classical and rock music festivals, while local delicacies including Maine lobster and Wellfleet oysters are celebrated in a calendar of gastronomic events held all year round. Your charter also takes in the iconic islands of Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard as well as Cape Cod, home of some of America's most glorious beaches, and Hyannis, synonymous with America's first family the Kennedys, who have holidayed here for decades.

Newport, Rhode Island

There's something quite charming about arriving on board your yacht in Newport, with its acclaimed America's Cup heritage. Soak up the atmosphere of this global sailing capital, admiring the classical Colonial architecture and maybe fit in a visit to one of its vineyards or breweries before an onshore supper.

Block Island

A cruise to Block Island is a must on any New England charter, and has been a popular summer haunt since Victorian times. An island nature reserve with an emphasis on conservation, it's also a haven for flora and fauna, and you can hike or bike through the rolling hills here or get to know some of the long sandy stretches of beach before dinner on board the yacht.



Nantucket

This former whaling capital attracts CEOs and socialites in droves, yet manages to hold onto its old world charm – think cedar shingled cottages, wharves and cobblestoned streets that hark back to a bygone era. Now one of the most exclusive places to live in the US, you can get a taste of life here by biking on paths backed by soft sand dunes, shopping along the main street or enjoying a delicious lobster themed brunch.

Martha's Vineyard

A high society summer playground for the rich and famous, it's a fair bet that you will be captivated from the moment you dock at Martha's Vineyard. Prepare to be wowed by sweeping ocean vistas, craggy coastlines and hidden inlets, before moving onto the island's chic eateries and sophisticated boutiques. A visit wouldn't be complete without stopping at Edgartown, the setting for the movie Jaws, before supper on the island.



Hyannis

The Kennedy clan's beloved hideaway, Hyannis is home to the John F Kennedy Hyannis Museum, which will give history and political buffs a rare insight into the family holidays of the late president. This bustling and historic town – considered the main business hub of Cape Cod – is a lively spot to explore, so book a table at one of the harbour restaurants where you can enjoy the region's fine seafood.

The Elizabeth Islands

Enjoy a relaxing cruise to these famously scenic and laidback islands south west of Cape Cod. The seven main islands and half a dozen tiny inlets are home to a population of less than 100 people as well as wild harbour, harp and grey seals. Cuttyhunk and Penikese are open to visitors while exclusive Naushon Island is the spectacular private summer enclave of the Forbes family.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

A wide-angle photograph capturing a serene sunset over a rugged coastline. In the foreground, dark, layered rock formations jut out into the water, with several large, weathered logs resting on them. A lone figure stands on one of these rocks, looking out at the horizon. The water is calm, reflecting the warm orange and yellow hues of the setting sun. In the distance, a range of mountains is visible under a sky filled with wispy, colorful clouds.

Set between the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific Ocean, the untamed wilderness of British Columbia is simply breathtaking, all the more so for sitting right alongside Vancouver, one of the world's most beautiful and vibrant cities.

This charter offers the perfect blend of nature combined with a bustling metropolitan experience; Vancouver's art galleries, coffee shops, renowned food scene and sensational waterside location are a mere stone's throw from some of the Pacific

Northwest's most rugged and isolated beauty spots. Cruising Vancouver's surrounding islands and inlets is the most exceptional way to explore this phenomenal region.

Known for its diverse array of wildlife, your sail around the tranquil waterways of Desolation Sound, where imposing mountainous peaks nestle alongside plunging fjords, dry rainforest trails and deserted islands, will also yield amazing wildlife sightings including seals, sea lions, river otters and bald eagles, so be sure to pack your camera.

HOTSPOTS

Elsewhere, spend your days marveling at the hidden lakes nestled in forest glades and glorious Prideaux Haven, or simply relaxing with a picnic on a desolate stretch of white sandy beach that looks more like the Caribbean than British Columbia.

Vancouver's exciting and cosmopolitan cultural melting pot, where your journey will start, boasts indie and theatrical festivals, an upbeat local music scene and a lively contemporary and cutting edge arts roster. This is complemented by some of the finest dining in Canada, with exceptional local seafood and, of course, delectable wild salmon and prawns, as well as a thriving Asian cuisine. With Vancouver bookending this wondrous adventure, you'll experience the best of all worlds.

Vancouver

Part of the city's appeal is its unique setting, with waterside skyscrapers framed by dramatic snowcapped peaks. Yes, Vancouver is a true piste to plage destination where you can ski all morning before hitting the beach for a languid lunch the same afternoon. Alternatively, spend your first day leisurely exploring the city's hotspots before taking a seaplane to Desolation Sound where you will meet your yacht at the sleepy harbour of Refuge Cove.

Pendrell Sound

This protected bay in the Discovery Islands region boasts year-round balmy temperate waters perfect for bathing and taking in the spectacular landscapes. These tiny secluded scattered islands boast a backdrop of mountain ranges that are snow-capped as late as July, and as you make your way through the winding waterways, you can stop off for a paddleboard or swim while drinking in the perfection of this unhurried and utterly peaceful spot.

Prideaux Haven

A chain of protected coves and inlets on a sweeping bay in the Gifford Peninsula, this area of national marine park affords no end of vistas wherever you look, from fjords and hidden bays to tiny gems of coves. Voted one of the world's most scenic anchorages, you can enjoy dinner on deck on day three with only the stars for company.



Bliss Landing

Cruise through the calm and sheltered waters of the Sunshine Coast, backed by steep forested mountain slopes, where you may be lucky enough to spot the passing local population of orca whales or Steller sea lions frolicking nearby. Then head onwards to Bliss Landing, a private marina where you can relax and swap tales of wildlife watching.

Lund

The northernmost town on the Sunshine Coast, the tiny fishing village of Lund was founded in 1889. It lies on a secluded harbour backed by the magnificent peaks of the Coast Mountains and is home to a number of quaint restaurants. It's also regarded as a prime spot for hiking enthusiasts, so don't forget your gear.

Savary Island

Distinctly more reminiscent of a Caribbean or Indian Ocean paradise, Savary Island is an unexpected surprise with its ring of pure white sandy beaches and the warmest waters north of Mexico. Dubbed 'Hawaii of the North', it's an idyllic spot in which to picnic, sunbathe and enjoy some watersports before retiring to the yacht for sundowners and supper.

Powell River

The final day of your trip sees you cruise to Powell River, with its countless opportunities for kayaking, canoeing, rock climbing, hiking, biking and even scuba diving. It's the perfect spot for some adventurous pursuits before flying back to sample another slice of city life in Vancouver, where your trip sadly comes to an end.

ALASKA



From its soaring snow-covered mountains to its maze of uninhabited islands, Southeast Alaska is as unique as it is breathtaking. A destination as remote as they come, it's only accessible by air or boat, making it the perfect destination for superyacht travel.

Retaining its remote and charming appeal, a charter along the majestic coastline of North America is a once in a lifetime

experience. Here you'll discover a world of steep-shouldered islands, cliff-rimmed fjords and snowcapped peaks, where sheltered waterways, national parks, towering glaciers and mist-covered mountains are just waiting to be explored.

This is a true destination for unparalleled solitude that will feel a million miles away from the hustle and bustle of everyday life.



HOTSPOTS

The extreme beauty of the landscape is matched by its extreme wildlife, with Southeast Alaska home to a vast array of species. Think pods of orcas, schools of humpback whales and lazy seals who happily spend their days playing and lazing on the rocks, there's even a chance you'll spot bald eagles overhead or brown bears catching salmon for their evening meal, so be sure to keep your eyes peeled as you sail through this icy paradise.

Feeling adventurous? Itineraries can be tailored to include helicopter picnics atop a glacier and sea kayaking around the crystal clear fjords, or why not try your hand at a little fly fishing for some fresh salmon? Whatever takes your fancy, the dramatic backdrop will make for an unforgettable experience.

Ketchikan

Your journey starts at a little port in Ketchikan, where your yacht and crew will be waiting on arrival. It's here you'll experience your first taste of Alaska as you head into the wilderness, and if you're lucky, you might spot some orca whales straight away. The bay of Boca de Quadra is the dream spot to end your day enjoying dinner, a glass of wine and great company among the lush greenery.

Hugh Smith Lake

Spend a couple of hours exploring the gentle, forested shoreline of this scenic wonder before setting off on a day of onshore exploration. A hike up the Hugh Smith Lake trail offers even more awe-inspiring views – the perfect spot for a picnic lunch. When evening falls, dine on fresh fish and crab caught during your stopover.

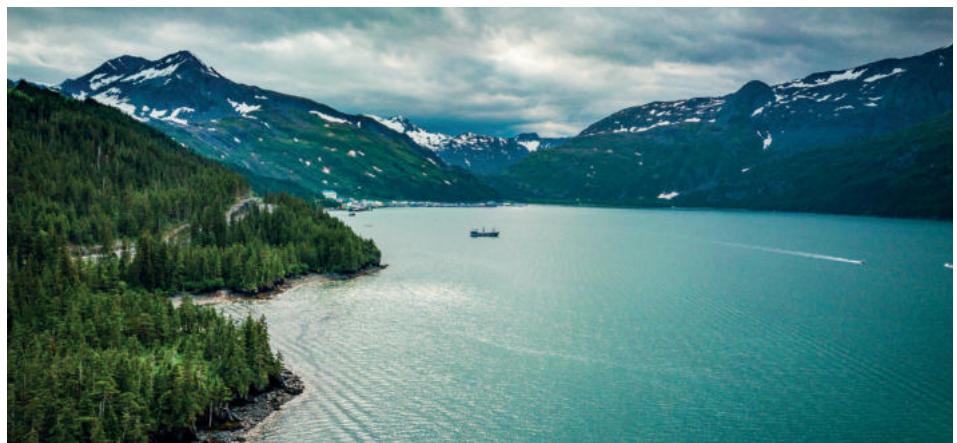


Ella Bay

Following another morning of gentle sailing, it's back on land for a day of wildlife encounters along the Ella Lake Trail. Spot wild mink and bears or relax with a little world-class trout fishing. You might be eating what you catch that night before retiring to the boat for cocktails alongside spectacular views.

Punchbowl Cove

Get your cameras out for this next stop, as this spectacular formation shrouded in dancing clouds is one of the most incredible destinations on your trip. With its glacier-scoured cliffs that form a massive wall to the north, cruising through this cove has been compared to sailing through Yosemite National Park.



Manzanita Bay

Home to a host of Alaska's cascading waterfalls, today is a day of exploration. Following a challenging hike, you'll be rewarded with even more views to take your breath away. For those after a more relaxing day on the water, anglers will find outstanding fishing here.

Walker Cove

A blurry beauty teeming with mystery, the towering rock walls of Walker Cove will dwarf your superyacht, with a waterfall seemingly appearing every few feet. The epitome of serene, birdwatchers can try to sight trumpeter swans, bald eagles and herons, and if you want to get even closer to nature, take a kayak up to the waterfalls.

Bell Island

Finish your trip in style with a helicopter tour above the fjords before soaking your muscles in the naturally warm waters of the Bell Island Hot Springs. Famous among natives for their healing properties, head back on board for a cocktail and dinner under the stars.

NORWAY



If you've ever dreamed of leaving behind the hustle and bustle of modern day life to journey through a truly unspoilt and beautifully isolated land and water scape, then the spectacular scenery of Norway and its majestic fjords are calling your name – and your superyacht.

Often described as the land of the midnight sun and one of the optimum points to witness the northern lights, it is home to numerous splendid and tranquil deep blue fjords wending their way between stark and dramatic mountain peaks, with

something new waiting to take your breath away around every bend.

Active travellers can head off on hikes that range from relaxing rambles to challenging endurance tests, always rewarded by phenomenal views on arrival at the peak. Or perhaps mountain biking is more your scene, in which case you will marvel at the sheer choice of terrain surrounding you. Alternatively you can add another dimension to your trip with an aerial view of the natural landscape by zip-lining through one of the region's many valleys from on high.

HOTSPOTS

If taking it easy on board is more appealing, you won't be short of options. Whether it's choosing to admire the startling waterfalls, natural whirlpools, glaciers, gorges and remote archipelagos from the comfort of your yacht or simply keeping warm with a glass of bubbles in your personal hot tub, it makes for a one-of-a-kind experience.

And when it comes to casting off on your adventure for a week before returning to dry land once more, the vibrant and cosmopolitan cities of Stavanger and Bergen will not disappoint, with amazing shopping, great bar culture, the freshest seafood and fine dining experiences unlike any others.

Stavanger

Arrive early in Stavanger, a beautiful historic city famed for its simple white wooden houses, surrounding fjords, mountains and long white beaches. With a highly international population, the atmosphere here is lively, cosmopolitan and exciting, with a cutting-edge food scene as well as a melting pot of cultural experiences.

Lysefjord

Set sail for the 42 km long Lysefjord, which was formed during the ice age by massive glaciers which covered the earth. While cruising, you could be lucky enough to spot seal colonies, herds of goats, cascading waterfalls and remote farms which have barely changed for generations.

Åkrafjorden

Start your day with a leisurely cruise to Åkrafjorden, flowing from the southern part of the Folgefonna National Park beneath the imposing glacier of the same name. Hike through heavenly scented pine forests to the summit of one of the world's most beautiful waterfalls, the Langfoss, an ascent of 640 metres above sea level.

Lofthus

This beautiful region is famous for being the orchard of Hardanger, with a delicate pink and white trail of apple blossom blooming each spring, providing a stark and fragrant contrast to the green mountain hills and towering snow-capped peaks, with the fjord in the background.

Eidfjord

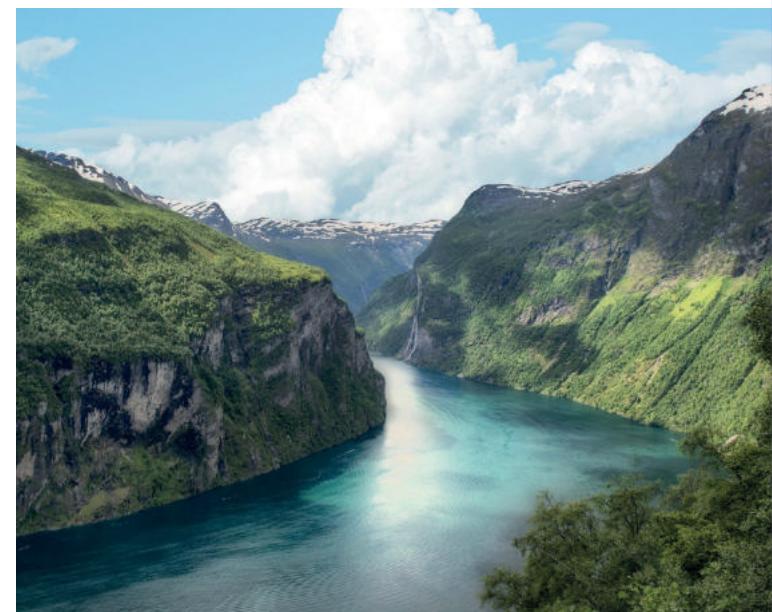
This adrenaline-fuelled adventure spot is ideal for activities including white water kayaking, zip lining and white water jumping, offering a high-octane rush to your adventure. Head to Trolltunga on a hike to enjoy spectacular elevated views above lake Ringedalsvatnet.

Tysnes

This group of islands south of Bergen is rated as one of southern Norway's most popular holiday destinations, with its ancient stepping stones over the river, secret fishing spots in tucked away inlets, fields of heather and gloriously wild and untouched beaches. Reminiscent of another faraway time, it is filled with sheltered swimming spots and a myriad of animal and bird species which thrive in this untouched paradise.

Bergen

This stunningly pretty city enclave is home to colourful wooden houses on the old wharf and boasts a distinctly youthful vibe thanks to its burgeoning student population. Try and fit in visits to the fish market, the Hanseatic Wharf – site of the old trading post with Europe – and admire the seven majestic mountains which surround the city one last time before heading home.



PATAGONIA



A wondrous land of jaw-dropping natural beauty, Patagonia is one of those places that needs to be seen to be believed. A true adventurer's paradise, glacial fjords and balmy rainforests abound, so it's no surprise to discover that the hiking, heli-skiing, mountaineering and horse riding on offer here are world-class.

The dramatically jagged mountaintop glaciers, abundant wildlife, wide open grassy plateaus and thermal hot springs will also satisfy even the most relaxed and laidback of travellers, who might prefer to witness some of the world's most stunning landscapes without leaving the deck.

A jumping off point for Antarctica, prepare to enjoy the company of whales, dolphins and Emperor and Magellan penguins as you sail through Chilean Patagonia's wild and untamed collection of islands, inlets, fjords and water channels backed by the majestic Andes.



HOTSPOTS

The Chilean weather pattern also benefits the region, which is protected from the worst excesses of the Pacific coast by the huge mountains dividing it from Argentina. As such, you will encounter incredibly lush and green rainforest conditions which are home to many rare and beautiful flower and plant species. One of the most authentic – and largely undiscovered – travel destinations you are ever likely to experience will be complemented by every creature comfort on board, including wine tasting some of the best Chilean vintages while feasting on meals of gastronomic excellence. After a challenging and adrenaline-fuelled day hiking in some incredible spots only accessible by foot or heli-skiing down one of the volcanoes, relax with a pampering massage and simply relive the day's unbelievable exploits over a cocktail or two at one of the many unspoiled anchorages of the region.

Puerto Montt

Meet your yacht in Puerto Montt, the gateway to the Andes, Patagonia's fjords and Chile's southernmost metropolis, ready to head south and begin your exploration of this remote and virtually untouched wilderness.

Cochamó Bay

After an overnight cruise, start your voyage of discovery with a hearty breakfast among the astonishing waterfalls and forest surroundings of Cochamó Bay, which is commonly referred to as the Chilean Yosemite. Avid skiers will be desperate to hit the heli-ski trails of nearby Osorno Volcano, South America's answer to the iconic Mount Fuji in Japan.



Auchemó Bay

A second overnight cruise sees you awaken in the stunning bay of Auchemó amidst incredible emerald glaciers and steep walls of granite that drop vertiginously into the fjords below. Wildlife abounds with endemic bird populations, who live here alongside a large population of dolphins and sea lions.

Estuario Pitipalena

Start your day in the delta of the Palena River. Surrounded by valleys and slopes and backed by the Andes, this is the perfect spot for some trekking and kayaking before enjoying a picnic on a beach at the glacier-backed lagoon. There is also the chance to experience the thermal spas to soothe any aching muscles. Spend two days here, enjoying gastronomic food and wine tasting on board with the opportunity to try fly fishing or white water rafting if the mood takes you.



Cerro Yanteles

A chance for further heli-skiing on dramatic and isolated Cerro Yanteles – an isolated stratovolcano composed of five glacier capped peaks along an eight kilometre ridge – could be the highlight of the trip before supper and a relaxing night on board.

Bahía Tic Toc

Located in Corcovado National Park, this unusual corner of Patagonia benefits from a flourishing ecosystem which shelters the bays, rivers and fjords of the area. The deep blue waters, spectacular Corcovado Volcano and verdant green forests will provide a feast for the senses as you watch the clusters of penguins gather on tiny islets which are surrounded by abundant marine flora and fauna.

Puerto Chacabuco

Your last day on the water won't disappoint you as you take in the majestic views of snowy peaks before arriving in the small port of Puerto Chacabuco where you'll transfer to the airport.

ANTARCTICA



Situated at the southernmost tip of earth, there's probably no contender to match the adventurous, off-grid spirit and isolation of Antarctica, and a superyacht charter here is a once in a lifetime experience. Home to the largest desert on the planet, it's little wonder that the White Continent, as it has become known, is such an irresistible draw to intrepid travellers who have ticked off the rest of the globe.

A vast wilderness at the mercy of snow, ice, water and rock formations dating back thousands of years, it's the last frontier, hosting a minuscule number of visitors each year compared to other continents. It is however becoming more popular as a superyacht destination year-on-year, particularly from October to March when the Southern Hemisphere's summer heralds a more temperate climate and never-ending days when the sun barely sets.

HOTSPOTS

Copious penguin colonies, killer whales and seals live in harmony side by side throughout the region's picturesque islands and waters, which are dotted with towering glaciers and magnificent icebergs floating through the crystal clear waters of the Southern Ocean. Strict visitor controls are maintained on the islands, ensuring that you will never be caught in a huge maelstrom of other tourists.

Who wouldn't want to switch off from the world and escape to this pristine utopia while cocooned in the height of luxury? And when your day is done, perhaps chip off some fresh ice into your early evening G&T and marvel at the dazzling landscape.

King George Island

Your adventure starts following a short flight from Punta Arenas in Chile to King George Island, avoiding rough seas to get a head start on your schedule. Cruise to Antarctic Sound, as the waters between Trinity Peninsula and Joinville Island are known. Emperor penguins nest nearby and it is often crossed to reach the iceberg-filled Weddell Sea, where Sir Ernest Shackleton's ill-fated Antarctic Expedition ended with the tragic loss of crew members on the stranded Endurance ship in 1915.

Danco Coast and Gerlache Strait

Spend a couple of days cruising the Danco Coast and Gerlache Strait, exploring the area's spectacular uninhabited isles, glaciated cliffs and valleys where you can also take in a visit to the active scientific research station. The Gerlache Strait is known for its population of humpback, minke and blue whales as well as orcas while Paradise Bay and the famous narrow waterway of Lemaire Channel, which is dramatically overshadowed by imposing 3,000 feet high cliffs, provide yet more wow factors in this unforgettable journey.



Antarctic Circle

The Antarctic Circle, a parallel of latitude on earth at 66.5 degrees south of the equator, enjoys 24 hours of daylight around December 22nd each year. Venturing south into Crystal Sound is weather dependent and involves crossing the Antarctic Circle and stopping by at the deserted British scientific base that has been frozen in time since 1959.

Port Lockroy

Onwards to Port Lockroy, a natural harbour on the north western shore of Wiencke Island and one of the continent's most historic spots. Used as a base for the British military during World War II, this proud British quarter houses the most southerly functioning post office in the world as well as a museum. The nearby rocky Goudier Island is home to gentoo penguins, snowy sheathbills, Dominican gulls and subantarctic skuas which breed nearby.

Punta Arenas

You'll be flying out from Punta Arenas, which is a sprawling metropolis on the edge of the Strait of Magellan. A strange combination of the rugged and the grand, take a little time to enjoy the local culture and some duty-free shopping before heading home.

MEET THE FLEET

There are hundreds of superyachts available to charter around the world, ranging from 24 metres (78'9") to 136 metres (446') in length. The following pages showcase a selection for your consideration.



OUR FLEET

	NAME	LENGTH (M/FT)	PAGE		NAME	LENGTH (M/FT)	PAGE
	MY CHRISTINA O	99.1m/325'3"	90		MY GECO	55.2m/181'1"	118
	MY O'PARI	95m/311'8"	92		MY KERI LEE III	55.17m/181'	120
	SY MALTESE FALCON	88m/288'7"	94		MY OCEAN PARADISE	55m/180'5"	122
	MY O'PTASIA	85m/278'10"	96		MY DB9	52.36m/171'9"	124
	MY BOLD	85.3m/279'10"	98		MY VERTIGE	49.9m/160'	126
	MY AMARYLLIS	78.4m/257'4"	100		MY BLU 470	49.68m/163'	128
	MY EMINENCE	78.43m/257'4"	102		MY TE MANU	49.38m/162'	130
	MY QUANTUM OF SOLACE	72.6m/238'2"	104		MY STARBURST III	47.5m/155'10"	132
	MY AXIOMA	72m/236'3"	106		SY ASOLARE	47.2m/154'2"	134
	MY ETERNITY	65m/213'3"	108		MY AVALON	46m/150'11"	136
	MY APOGEE	62.5m/205'1"	110		MY MY SECRET	46.7m/153'3"	138
	MY KATINA	60m/196'10"	112		SY CLAN VIII	45m/147'8"	140
	MY O'MATHILDE	56m/183'9"	114		MY MOCHAFY22	45.02m/147'8"	142
	MY THE WELLESLEY	56.2m/184'5"	116		MY ISLAND HEIRESS	44.2m/145'	144

	NAME	LENGTH (M/FT)	PAGE		NAME	LENGTH (M/FT)	PAGE
	MY SILVER WIND	43.63m/143'2"	146		MY WHISPER V	34m/111'7"	170
	MY CLICIA	41.8m/137'2"	148		MY CORNELIA	34m/111'7"	172
	MY HAPPY ME	40.24m/132'	150		MY MAMMA MIA	33.9m/111'2"	174
	MY THUMPER	40.05m/131'5"	152		MY REGINA K	32m/105'	176
	MY MADO	39.25m/128'9"	154		CATAMARAN NAMASTE	23.83m/78'2"	182
	MY SOURAYA	38m/124'8"	156		CATAMARAN JOY	23.47m/77'	183
	MY FX	38m/124'8"	178		CATAMARAN THUNDERBOLT	23.3m/76'5"	184
	MY PANFELISS	37.5m/123'	158		CATAMARAN CHRISTINA TOO	20.73m/68'	185
	MY MORNING STAR	36.5m/119'9"	160		GULET MEIRA	54.5m/178'8"	186
	MY PREFERENCE 19	36.4m/119'5"	162		GULET HALCON DEL MAR	42m/137.8"	187
	MY CELIA	35.5m/116'6"	164		GULET PERLA DEL MARE	42.2m/138'5"	188
	SY FIREFLY	35.2m/115'6"	166		GULET PAPA JOE	33.8m/110'9"	189
	MY SUN	35m/114'10"	168				
	MY OVER THE RAINBOW	35m/114'10"	179				

CHRISTINA O

CANADIAN VICKERS 1943 (2018) LOA 99.1m/325'3" BEAM 11.12m/36'6" DRAFT 4.1m/13'5"



GUESTS 34 □ CABINS 17 □ CREW 38 □ RATES FROM €560,000 PW □ SUMMER EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ WINTER CARIBBEAN, BAHAMAS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	15 knots (max 19 knots)
Range	5,500 nm
Engines	2 x MAN 2,775 hp
Naval Architect	Costas Carabelas
Exterior Designer	Prof. Cäsar Pinnau
Interior Designer	Apostolos Molindris

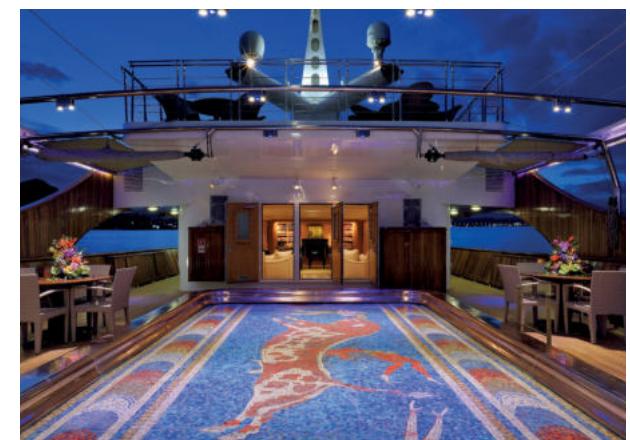
THE YACHT

Even in the rarified and elite world of superyachts, there's quite simply nothing to compare to the superyacht Christina O. Steeped in history, personality and glamour, it was on board this iconic yacht that Winston Churchill engaged in heated political debate with Aristotle Onassis.

A place where John F Kennedy, Marilyn Monroe, Jackie Onassis, Frank Sinatra, Elizabeth Taylor and Richard

Burton could kick back and enjoy the romance and legendary hospitality synonymous with the Christina.

Built in 1943 by Canadian Vickers and initially acquired by Greek shipping magnate Aristotle Onassis, today's guests can luxuriate in the knowledge that they are experiencing that same sense of old-world charm and sophistication combined with seven star service from the yacht's stellar crew.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Incredible history with a story of romance
- Able to cruise at night so guests wake up to a new anchorage
- Spa with two full-time masseurs
- Ideal for events – can host 157 guests at anchor
- Brand new swim platform for easy access
- Classified RYA training centre with watersports instructor
- Onassis suite master cabin amidships near the bridge
- Elevator for easy access • State-of-the-art gym



**OPERATIONS MANAGER
FLORIN BELCIUG**

Florin Belciug has worked on Christina O for 13 years, and has come to regard the yacht as home. The first point of contact between guests,

captain and crew, he co-ordinates everything from daily schedules and menus to overseeing guest expenses. Speaking of Christina O, he says: "50% of her appeal is the history and 50% is the amazing crew. She has a charisma that most boats just don't have, and clients are impressed from the moment they step on board."

THE EXPERIENCE

Christina O has been continually upgraded since she was built, to ensure that she offers every aspect of 21st century technology which fits seamlessly alongside original features like the impressive circular staircase.

Her immense deck space, which houses an outdoor bar and jacuzzi deck, and the famous swimming pool which transforms into a dancefloor for parties under the stars, also set her apart.

Christina O offers 17 sumptuous cabins to accommodate 34 guests – the Onassis Suite also features a fireplace with an original Renoir hanging above it – as well as an array of stylish reception rooms where guests can relax.

The Jackie O Lapis Lounge is filled with rare books and an extraordinary lapis lazuli fireplace, while Ari's Bar is probably the most iconic room on board, where the first encounter between John F Kennedy and Winston Churchill took place in 1958.

Guests will also enjoy the yacht's luxury spa tended by two full-time therapists, and a watersports department that delivers at the highest level of excellence. Indeed, with a crew of 38 and a staff-to-guest ratio exceeding 1:1, you can be confident that your every need will be fully met.

THE CUISINE



**CHEF
DAMIEN PERRINEL**

Michelin-trained Executive Chef Damien Perrinel enjoyed an illustrious apprenticeship before landing the prestigious role on Christina O in 2011, heading up a team of six international chefs. Born in France, he began cooking at the age of 17, spending two years training at the Michelin-starred La Chataignerie in Nantes before working in one and two Michelin-starred chateaux around France.

While he prides himself on his ability to master any type of cuisine, his preference is French, Italian and Mediterranean food, so fresh produce is a given aboard Christina O. Chef Damien also works alongside a sous chef who has spent a lot of time in Japan, which is always welcome news for sushi lovers. "We can offer tasting menus, fine dining and cocktail parties for up to 150 people," says Damien.

Ahead of each charter, Chef Damien is always keen to speak to guests in advance so he can understand their preferences and be sure to create menus that satisfy a range of tastes. "Good communication means the charter will run smoothly, and I like to create menus 10 days in advance, so we can discuss them thoroughly," he adds.



O'PARI

GOLDEN YACHTS 2020 **LOA** 95m/311'8" **BEAM** 13.8m/45' 3" **DRAFT** 3.6m/11' 10"



"We had a great time on O'Pari! The yacht is absolutely beautiful and the team is very nice and welcoming. The food, and especially the desserts were delicious! I hope we have the chance to cruise on O'Pari once again."

GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 14 □ **CREW** 29 □ **RATES FROM** €1,000,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	16 knots
Range	4,000 nm at 10 knots
Engines	2 x CAT 3516C-HD 2,525 kw
Naval Architect	NHellas
Exterior Designer	Studio Vafiadis
Interior Designer	Studio Vafiadis

THE YACHT

Launched in 2020 and measuring 95 metres, MY O'Pari is one of the most eye pleasing, elegant vessels to hit the market. Built by Golden Yachts and designed by Studio Vafiadis, her sleek lines are contemporary and modern, while the interior provides an experience in luxury beyond compare.

The most recent yacht to join the Atalanta fleet, O'Pari is sure to be the star of the charter market. Able to effortlessly receive up to 12 guests, and with a stellar

crew of 29 trained to cater to their clients' every need, the possibilities are endless.

A 'green yacht' equipped with the latest DPJ systems to combat and reduce pollutants, O'Pari is ready to cruise in complete serenity. With an average speed of 16 knots and stabilisers for use at anchor and underway, she is ready for adventure and is sure to keep guests coming back for more.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Large aft pool deck
- Foredeck helipad
- Sun deck jacuzzi
- Marble-finished en suite bathrooms
- Impressive and spacious owner's suite



**CAPTAIN
DIAMANTIS
PAPAGEORGIOY**

Captain Diamantis Papageorgiou is a bit of a legend among Greek seafarers. He graduated first in his class from the Marine Academy and captained tugboats in the Greek Navy before turning his talents towards the yachting industry.

In 2016-17 he was named Lloyd's 'Seafarer of the Year' for his professionalism and expertise. Now at the helm of O'Pari, Captain Diamantis is ready to share that expertise with his guests, showing them the secret sites he has discovered over the years and inviting them on an unforgettable voyage.



THE EXPERIENCE

O'Pari is a yacht that offers a little something for everyone. Her ample space and superb contemporary decoration give an immediate feeling of calm and luxury. Exotic marble walls contrast with sleek wooden floors, allowing guests to breathe a sigh of relief when they step on board.

The upper deck plays host to an impressive owner's suite complete with its own salon. In total, O'Pari offers 14 guest cabins, including a master, a VIP and two staff rooms on the lower deck.

A full gym and spa including a massage room, a Turkish hammam and a Finnish sauna are sure to delight those seeking ultimate relaxation. For others in the mood for more of a party, the open plan sun deck offers a full bar, a DJ booth and plenty of space to dance the night away while taking in the panoramic views. A touch and go helipad on the upper deck adds the final touch of prestige to this incredible vessel.

Venture down to the lower deck and you'll find that O'Pari has even more to offer. Several tenders are ready and waiting, whether you are looking for a smooth ride into port or a beach landing for a barbecue.

SeaBobs, Seadoos and inflatable jungle gyms and infinity pools are just a few of the treats O'Pari has in store.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
DIANOPLAKIS IOANNIS**

The phenomenal cuisine on board O'Pari is courtesy of Chef Dianoplakis Ioannis. After honing his skills in events and luxury hotels, his inspiration and idols are diverse, including icons Alain Ducasse, Albert Adria, and Massimo Bottura. A renowned Greek chef named Constantinos Vasalos also took him under his wing and taught him the most valuable lessons in life and cooking.

Chef Dianoplakis, a highly creative and emotional chef, became frustrated by the necessary office hours and decided to spend more time inventing in the kitchen. This was the drive that led him to the yachting industry, where he found an ever-changing creative outlet, and the constant challenges of clients' desires that make a true chef evolve and grow.

Utilising local suppliers and the freshest seasonal ingredients, chef Dianoplakis is obviously influenced by his Greek roots, but his cuisine is diverse and he confidently pleases any picky palate. He describes his style as a fusion of Mediterranean with Middle Eastern spices and Japanese marinades. For him, the best part of the job is that moment after service when his guests are happy and he can feel that everything went well.



MALTESE FALCON

PERINI NAVI 2006 (2016) **LOA** 88m/288'7" **BEAM** 12.9m/42'3" **DRAFT** 6m/19'7"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 19 □ **RATES FROM** €480,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	14 knots (max 18 knots)
Range	3,000 nm
Engines	2 x Deutz TBD 620
Naval Architect	Dykstra Naval Architects and Perini Navi
Exterior Designer	Ken Freivokh Design
Interior Designer	Ken Freivokh Design

THE YACHT

As one of the world's most iconic and recognisable superyachts, a luxury charter aboard the 88 metre Maltese Falcon is an experience that commands some serious bragging rights.

While she may be a sailing yacht, she promises guests all the capabilities of a modern motor yacht with an exquisitely stylish interior to boot – there's a good reason

why this yacht is one of the most well regarded in the industry.

Built by renowned Italian shipyard Perini Navi at its Turkish base in Tuzla, Istanbul, Maltese Falcon was commissioned for the late Tom Perkins who, in the early 2000s, enlisted one of the Netherlands' best-known yacht design companies, Dykstra Naval Architects, to the construction team.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multiple award winner – voted 'Finest Superyacht Ever' and awarded the Superyacht World Trophy
- Boasts revolutionary sailing system, the Falcon Rig
- Impressive toy box of water toys and tenders including 10 metre Pascoe tender
- Private fitness trainer
- Expansive socialising areas including card and playroom
- Open-air cinema with one of the largest screens to be found on a superyacht
- Most recently won the Perini Navi Cup in Porto Cervo, Sardinia

This collaboration resulted in the yacht's most distinctive feature – the revolutionary DynaRig sailing system, which boasts three self-standing and rotating masts holding 15 sails for a total sail area of 2,400 square metres, deployed at the push of a few buttons.

Unique allure

Maltese Falcon launched in 2006 to considerable fanfare, and she continues to turn heads wherever she

goes. She's also fast: she can reach a maximum speed of 18 knots with an impressive range of 3,000 nautical miles at a cruising speed of 14 knots, making her perfect for charter on both sides of the Atlantic.

With a unique and compelling allure, to date she has hosted an A-list of charter guests including Tom Hanks, Hugh Jackman and Google co-founder Larry Page.

With a minimalist black and silver superstructure, the Maltese Falcon's vast 11,000 square feet of living space is as opulent, luxurious and comfortable as you would expect. Designed by renowned British architect Ken Freivoch, expect a contemporary ambience with an industrial edge, complemented by a magnificent art collection throughout.

Luxury living

Accommodating 12 guests in six Art Deco staterooms, five on the lower deck with one upper deck VIP with its own private deck, every guest will be living in utmost luxury during their time on board. A card and playroom area can be found on the main deck along with the formal Japanese-inspired dining area, which is connected to the upper deck with a striking circular staircase.

Here you will find a spacious area perfect for sunbathing by day, transforming by night into an open-air cinema with one of largest screens to be found on a superyacht, while stylish indoor and outdoor bar areas offer the perfect spot for sundowners.

Ultimate hospitality

Maltese Falcon carries a crew of 19 who are available around the clock to cater to all guests' needs. For those looking for an adrenaline rush at sea, there's a near-endless list of water toys and tenders at your disposal, including a 10 metre Pascoe tender, an 8.8 metre Scorpion tender, 4.3 Castoldi jet tender, laser sailing dinghies, SeaBobs, flyboard, towables and so much more.

For those who want to keep fit, Maltese Falcon's private fitness trainer is available for one to one or group classes, while the resident beauty and massage therapist is trained in everything from aromatherapy and Swedish massage to deep tissue treatments, to ease away any tensions and help you relax and unwind.

Global recognition

Since her launch, Maltese Falcon has won 18 awards and global recognitions for her outstanding design, innovative sailing capabilities and interior layout including 'Superyacht World Trophy' and the 'First Baccarat Superyacht World trophy for Finest Superyacht Ever'.

Winning in style

In addition, she has won several superyacht regattas, most recently the Perini Navi Cup in Porto Cervo, Sardinia in September 2018. Whether you're searching for ultimate luxury or have a need for speed, Maltese Falcon is in a league all her own.



O'PTASIA

GOLDEN YACHTS 2018 **LOA** 85m/278'10" **BEAM** 13.8m/45'3" **DRAFT** 3.6m/11'10"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 10 □ **CREW** 26 □ **RATES FROM** €800,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	17 knots (max 18 knots)
Range	3,800 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3516C 2,525 kw
Naval Architect	Golden Yachts
Exterior Designer	Studio Vafiadis
Interior Designer	Studio Vafiadis

THE YACHT

As the flagship yacht of the Greek yard Golden Yachts at the time of her completion, the 85 metre O'Ptasia quickly became one of the most popular charter yachts in the world upon her delivery in 2018. One of the largest yachts available for charter and featuring an award winning design by Studio Vafiadis, it's certainly not hard to see why.

Made for charter from day one, O'Ptasia comes with an outdoor cinema, a spacious gym and a huge beach club

complete with hammam, massage room and sauna.

Up to 12 guests are accommodated on board across 10 spacious cabins. The owner's suite is a particular highlight and spans 85 square metres with private panoramic views. Just as impressive is the 95 square metre VIP cabin, located on the main deck, as well as four double cabins and one twin cabin on the main deck.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 10 cabins plus one hospital cabin
- 85 square metre upper deck master suite
- Best beach club in class
- Outdoor cinema setup
- Jacuzzi on the sun deck
- Three tenders and plenty of water toys



**CAPTAIN
ALEXANDROS SKARIS**

The Greek Captain Skaris has been in the charter business for almost 20 years, with many of his guests being repeat visitors to his yachts.

Speaking of his role as captain, it is clear that he has a true passion for delivering the ultimate ocean experience. "The challenge in my role is to offer memories that extend beyond the yacht and the destination," he says. "To build a connection with the guests and be part of their memories."



THE EXPERIENCE

The experience of O'Ptasia revolves around the finer things in life. A touch-and-go helipad ensures seamless adventures at sea, while there's plenty to enjoy on board. She comes fully equipped with a host of exciting water toys, including a custom 9.75 metre limo tender, 6 metre Novurainia catamaran, an 8 metre Chris Craft tender and a range of personal watercraft, towables and inflatables for the whole family to enjoy.

With O'Ptasia's crew of 26 having extensively travelled the Mediterranean, you are assured of always dropping anchor in the best spots. "In my opinion," says the captain, "Greece and the southern coast of Turkey are two of the best cruising destinations in the world. There you can find tranquil bays, natural parks and ancient ruins, all within just a few miles of one another."

When not enjoying the treasures of the Mediterranean coast, life on board is everything you could want and more. One of O'Ptasia's highlights is undeniably the vast beach club complete with a bar, oversized seating areas and a full spa experience, including a massage room, sauna and steam room.

There's also a fully-equipped gym and an outdoor cinema for movie nights under the stars.



THE CUISINE



CHEF

PANAGIOTIS PAPAGIANNIS

The talented Chef Papagiannis brings the best of Mediterranean cooking to every dish he creates. Born and raised in Greece, he trained in his home country before honing his skills at some of the best five star restaurants across Europe. Working alongside Assistant Chef Nikos Ntemiris, the dining experience on board O'Ptasia is therefore nothing short of perfect.

A key feature of Chef Papagiannis' menus is fresh seafood. Popular dishes might include freshly caught lobster baked with hollandaise sauce served with sweet potatoes and green apple, or healthy salads packed with flavour, such as scallop, tuna, tomato and fresh herbs finished with a zingy lime dressing. Whatever the mood, Chef Papagiannis always rises to the occasion whether he's catering laid-back brunches with classic favourites or formal dining and celebratory feasts.

For a sophisticated evening the main deck is the ideal setting for up to 16 guests, while the upper aft deck is the perfect spot for al fresco meals. Elevating the entire experience, Chef Papagiannis and O'Ptasia's interior crew are also renowned for their immaculate table settings to complement the theme of each menu.



BOLD

SILVER YACHTS 2019 **LOA** 85.3m/279'10" **BEAM** 11m/36'1" **DRAFT** 2.8m/9'2"



GUESTS 16 □ **CABINS** 8 □ **CREW** 20 □ **RATES FROM** €985,000 PW □ **SUMMER** SOUTH PACIFIC, PAPUA NEW GUINEA □ **WINTER** AUSTRALIA, MALDIVES, SE ASIA, NZ

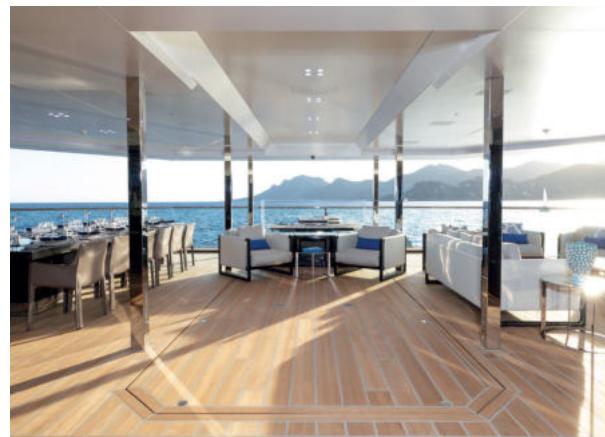
SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	16 knots (max 23 knots)
Range	5,000 nm at 16 knots, 7,000 nm at 14 knots
Engines	2 x MTU 16V 4000 M73L
Naval Architect	Espen Oeino
Exterior Designer	Silver Yachts
Interior Designer	Silver Yachts

THE YACHT

Launched in May 2019, the 85.3 metre Bold is an all-aluminium Silver Yacht designed by Espen Oeino with a distinctly naval-inspired look. Described by the shipyard as 'a fast world explorer vessel with a genuine, fully-fledged superyacht finish', Bold has a top speed of 23 knots and a low draft of 2.8 metres allowing access to shallow cruising grounds – a combination unparalleled in yachts of her size.

True to her go-anywhere expedition capabilities, in November 2020 Bold embarked on an ambitious two year adventure to explore the remote corners of the earth and charter clients can book to join the yacht in any of the destinations en route. Currently in the Maldives, her itinerary includes South East Asia, Australia, the South Pacific Islands, South America, the Caribbean, the Bahamas and Scandinavia, ending in the Mediterranean in the late summer of 2022.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Certified helicopter operations with a Leonardo AW 109S
- Large tenders for excursions and adventures
- Floating dock for kitesurfing
- On board disco
- Sun deck jacuzzi
- Huge 300 square metre loft and wintergarden



**CAPTAIN
TODD LEECH**

Australian Captain Todd Leech is a dynamic influence, having captained the owner's previous 77 metre yacht Silver Fast. With a decade of maritime experience under his belt, which takes in a stint on board Areti, Todd is always ready with solutions and willing to help.

A certified diving instructor, he enjoys entertaining guests and together with First Officer Nick Dolphin – who works on rotation as captain in his absence – Todd is happy to guide guests on breathtaking shark dives in the Indian Ocean.

THE EXPERIENCE

Bold's inimitable style will make you feel at home the moment you step on board.

Her contemporary interior is furnished with teak and oak panelling, oak and marble flooring, metallic painted features and accents of bright hues. She sleeps 16 guests across eight generous cabins: a master suite – with a private hammam and salon – three VIP cabins and four guest cabins.

The pièce de résistance, central to Bold's design, is a 300 square metre loft salon housing floor to ceiling windows offering spectacular ocean views. Whatever the weather, a clever glass panel system allows guests to dine al fresco or enclosed without losing connection to the exterior.

Further highlights include a sun deck jacuzzi surrounded with glass for wind protection and privacy, a teppanyaki/barbecue zone, an outdoor cinema with a 6 x 3 metre media wall, and a 5 x 2 metre LED screen in the heli-hanger/gym and yoga room which doubles as a party space with surround sound and disco lights.

A vast 34 metre aft main deck houses a heli-pad and gives access to a dazzling array of tenders and water toys, while an excellent crew of 20 are on hand to organise beach barbecues, scuba diving, shark diving, whale shark snorkelling, game fishing, Beach Olympics and sailing.

THE CUISINE



**CHEF
DANIEL ISBERG**

When it comes to gastronomic perfection, Chef Daniel Isberg knows exactly how to please. The Swedish-born chef has cooked for Sean Connery, Bill Gates, Alicia Keys and Bruce Springsteen and the clean, market fresh cooking practises of the US West Coast remain an enduring influence on his culinary style.

Daniel's career has spanned the globe, notably Thailand to France and Venezuela and his talent for incorporating the finest local ingredients continues to impress Bold's discerning clientele.

A typical day starts with an à la carte breakfast, with brunch served on the final day of cruising. Lunch is family style and canapés are served with sunset cocktails followed by a four course dinner service.

Popular lunch dishes include seafood platters, Hamachi ceviche, beef tenderloin quesadillas, and salt and pepper calamari, while favourite dinner menus include lobster and vanilla cappuccino soup with tiger prawn tempura, watermelon carpaccio with feta, pine nuts and balsamic reduction, slow roasted pork belly with pinot noir sauce and red onion marmalade and pan seared scallops with Champagne risotto and saffron sauce.



AMARYLLIS

ABEKING & RASMUSSEN 2011 (2016) **LOA** 78.4m/257'4" **BEAM** 12.4m/40'8" **DRAFT** 3.45m/11'4"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 23 □ **RATES FROM** €695,000 PW □ **SUMMER** UK AND N IRELAND □ **WINTER** BERMUDA, BVI'S, LEEWARDS, BAHAMAS, US VIRGIN ISLANDS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	14 knots (max 16 knots)
Range	5,000 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3516B DITA 1,491 kw each
Naval Architect	Abeking & Rasmussen
Exterior Designer	Reymond Langton
Interior Designer	Reymond Langton

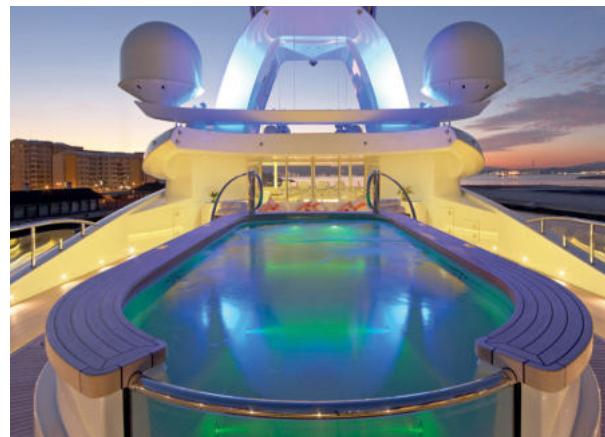
THE YACHT

With design inspiration drawn from the Belle Époque, Art Nouveau and Art Deco eras, Amaryllis was conceived by acclaimed German shipyard Abeking & Rasmussen in 2011, with an interior design by award winning London-based studio Reymond Langton.

This 78.5 metre midnight blue steel hull and white aluminium super structured craft boasts classically styled custom made furnishings from Silverlining, against a harmonious white, cream and Japanese-

themed wood décor incorporating ash, elm and fumed oak throughout. This winning combination serves to accentuate, and indeed underline an elegant and stylish ocean-based escape, imbuing it with more than a hint of last century luxe.

With a top speed of 16 knots, a cruising speed of 14 knots and a dedicated crew of 23, you'll feel like you've just entered another dimension; it's the last word in a slower, more enviable mode of living.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Schimmel piano with auto-play function
- Full beam master suite with panoramic private terrace
- Spacious glass elevator
- Large jacuzzi pool with recessed lighting
- Dedicated massage area
- Multiple al fresco dining options



**CAPTAIN
JOHAN HARRIS**

Captain Johan Harris hails from Mossel Bay, South Africa – although he now calls Savannah home – and joined the yacht as captain in October 2019, having spent 11 years in the yachting industry.

His career began on sailboats before he made the transition to motor yachts, and previous captain stints on board motor yachts Blue Moon, Sycara IV, Freedom and Bella Vita all preceded his appointment to Amaryllis.

A devoted classic car enthusiast, he possesses extensive knowledge of the world's best cruising destinations and his adventurous nature ensures a memorable trip for all who sail with him.

THE EXPERIENCE

Top line features across her five decks include a spa, gym, beach club and more toys than you can imagine, including two SeaBob F5S underwater scooters, two Jetsurf surfboards, jet skis, wakeboards and a wave runner, sure to satisfy even the most hardcore watersports enthusiast.

Cruising in style

Sleeping 12 guests, accommodation on Amaryllis is spread across three decks comprising an owner's full beam master suite on the upper deck. Accessed via a dramatic curved lobby, the master offers a stylish study and a desk carved from a single tree from rare English wood, as well as a private terrace.

The VIP suite on the main deck features an automatic shoji screen providing access to panoramic views, with three further double cabins and a twin on the lower deck.

In keeping with the decorative period detail of the entertaining areas, Amaryllis staterooms also enjoy fine artistic accents and a sense of peace and calm is maintained by the choice of tonal warm, taupe textiles and furnishings.

A state-of-the-art glass elevator at the core of the central spiral staircase transports guests between the lower deck and bridge deck.

Sybaritic pleasures include a comprehensively equipped gym boasting a spinning bike, treadmill and power plate, a beach club and a spa area where you can while away an hour or two in the Asian-themed sauna, steam room and plunge pool before heading to the tranquil massage zone.

Impeccable glamour

Those in search of more sedate relaxation will relish the elegant music lounge – complete with elegant Schimmel Pegasus piano – which provides an impeccably glamorous location in which to enjoy after dinner cocktails. The entertainment system on the upper deck appeals to those in search of an indulgent and relaxed evening while the 5 metre jacuzzi pool on the sun deck – equipped with an array of jets, lighting variations and a temperature potential of 39°C – is the perfect way to round off a vigorous gym workout or partake in an apéro by moonlight.

The voluminous main salon is stylishly adorned with sycamore wall panels and discreet recessed lighting. Dining areas include a 12-seater al fresco table for casual lunches while a more formal panoramic circular dining room is dominated by an exquisite chandelier centrepiece, with 360 degree windows making it the most idyllic setting for a gastronomic degustation dinner party.



EMINENCE

ABEKING & RASMUSSEN 2008 (2018) **LOA** 78.43m/257'4" **BEAM** 12.7m/41'8" **DRAFT** 3.45m/11'4"



"Eminence is in a class of her own. Beautifully designed and maintained she is nothing short of flawless. Her experienced crew are friendly and attentive to every detail, always exceeding the expectations of their guests – the perfect recipe for a once in a lifetime experience."

GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 8 □ **CREW** 24 □ **RATES FROM** \$800,000 PW □ **SUMMER** MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** BAHAMAS, CARIBBEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	14 knots (max 16.3 knots)
Range	6,350 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3516 B Series 2
Naval Architect	Abeking & Rasmussen
Exterior Designer	Reymond Langton
Interior Designer	Reymond Langton

THE YACHT

Operated privately by just two owners since delivery from Abeking & Rasmussen in 2008, it's clear that the 78.4 metre superyacht Eminence is a yacht with a certain je ne sais quoi. Now for the first time, the Eminence experience is being opened up to the charter market.

Highlights abound on board Eminence, with her five decks encompassing open living spaces including a 10-seat cinema, spa with sauna and massage room,

a gym, and a jacuzzi on the spacious sun deck. With an experienced crew delivering impeccable service 24/7, Eminence is a yacht built for creating unforgettable moments with family and friends.

Eminence accommodates 12 guests across three decks, with all eight staterooms accessible via the central elevator. The upper deck master stateroom is especially impressive, offering 180-degree views as well as a flexible office space easily convertible into a staff or guest cabin.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Refit in 2018 and immaculately maintained
- Two VIP cabins on the main deck
- World-class build credentials
- Elevator connecting all decks
- Professional crew of 24
- Two tenders and huge variety of water toys



**CAPTAIN
MARCUS GILBERT**

At the helm for over five years, Captain Gilbert leads Eminence's crew of 24 to deliver exceptional experiences in a homely

environment. "Eminence is a place to enjoy spending time with family and friends. She has improved year on year through continued customisation and investment: the result is a very welcoming yacht, with a calm and relaxing personality making you feel at ease as if you were in the comfort of your own home."

THE EXPERIENCE

When it comes to enjoying the best of yacht life, Eminence is the complete package. In addition to an array of onboard amenities, she is equipped with a treasure trove of tenders and toys.

A 9.5 metre Novurania tender ensures travelling from ship to shore is always in style, while a thrilling ride on the inflatable slide is a fun experience for the whole family. Whenever you're ready to hit the water, the crew are standing by to launch the SeaBobs or jet skis, or to set up an afternoon floating in the pool off the aft deck beach club.

From the Mediterranean to the Caribbean, Eminence's highly knowledgeable crew put their expertise to work, locating small inlets, bays and beaches for exclusive experiences in some of the best yachting destinations in the world.

Eminence is the perfect vessel to share extraordinary experiences with family and friends. Kicking back in the jacuzzi with a freshly made cocktail in hand, out on the water skipping over the waves on jet skis, or indulging in some self-care with a Thai massage from the onboard masseuse, her professional crew are always on hand to ensure every moment is special.

THE CUISINE



**CHEF
TOM NICHOLS**

Working with a talented sous chef, Chef Nichols assures every dining experience on board Eminence is delivered with love. Australian-born with Italian and Greek heritage,

Chef Nichols grew up surrounded by Mediterranean flavours in his grandmother's kitchen. After working with some of the best chefs in Sydney and Brisbane, it was the flavours of the East that captured his imagination, inspiring him to specialise in Japanese, Szechuan and Thai cuisine.

"I like to use traditional recipes and keep up with current food trends to create something modern, healthy and authentic," he says. "Anything Asian is my speciality, but I also specialise in rustic home-style dishes which are always made with love. A slow-cooked spring lamb shoulder with tuum dressing is one of my favourites to serve!"

Eminence is a yacht set up to savour every culinary experience. The sun deck is recommended for sunset cocktails, while the main deck aft is perfect for buffet-style breakfasts. Lunches and dinners are best enjoyed on the bridge deck aft or in the sophisticated setting of the main dining room.



QUANTUM OF SOLACE

TURQUOISE 2012 **LOA** 72.6m/238'2" **BEAM** 12m/39'4" **DRAFT** 4m/13'1"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 7 □ **CREW** 18 □ **RATES FROM** \$560,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** BAHAMAS, CARIBBEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	15 knots (max 17 knots)
Range	4,750 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3516B 2,447 hp 1,825 kw at 1,600 rpm
Naval Architect	Hydro Tec
Exterior Designer	H2 Yacht Design
Interior Designer	H2 Yacht Design

THE YACHT

Measuring 72.6 impressive metres, the ultra sleek Quantum of Solace was delivered in 2012 and, at the time, she was the largest Turkish-built yacht ever launched. She is also the sister ship to Talisman C but was commissioned with some key differences in mind – chiefly a redesigned steel and aluminium superstructure resulting in smoother lines thanks to H2 Yacht Design.

Quantum's design is sure to turn heads as her shape is unique. MCA compliant, with a maximum speed of

17 knots and ability to comfortably cruise at 15 knots, she sails anywhere from the Med to the Caribbean.

Her beautiful interior is classic yet modern, with accommodation for 14 guests (maximum 12 for charter) in seven cabins, six of which are on the main deck, and the full beam master suite with balconies on either side on the upper deck.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Full beam master suite has balconies on either side
- Spacious double-height atrium
- Elevator for easy deck access
- Stunning swimming pool & beach club with gym
- Inflatable waterpark, great for kids of all ages
- Full beam spa with certified massage therapists

CAPTAINS: EDWARD CHILD & DEREK PAYNE

Working on rotation, South African Captain Derek Payne and British-born Captain Ed Child lead Quantum of Solace's passionate crew of 18.

Captain Derek joined Quantum of Solace in 2016, and uses the insights and experiences gained from living on three continents to create unforgettable experiences, undertaking numerous owners' trips and charters on both sides of the Atlantic.

Captain Ed is a keen competitive sailor who has worked on superyachts for the past 16 years. He has cruised extensively through the Mediterranean, the Caribbean, the Bahamas and the east coast of the USA, on yachts ranging from 40 to 60 metres. "Each and every day we go above and beyond to make sure guests have the most memorable time on board," he says, and guests can expect attention to detail from both captains every step of the way.



THE EXPERIENCE

Characterised by generous living spaces inside and out, including a double height atrium, Quantum of Solace is also host to a wide range of amenities.

There is an elevator that goes from the lower level all the way to the bridge and a fabulous swimming pool and beach club area with gymnasium.

Head down to the garage and you will find an exciting collection of toys and tenders including the latest hover boards and an inflatable waterpark.

In the mood for something a bit more relaxing? Quantum of Solace boasts a full beam spa area on the lowest level with a steam room, spa pool, and doors that open up to water level. Qualified therapists will make you feel pampered like never before.

The 18 crew members on board Quantum of Solace are also highly experienced. "We're a fun but very professional crew", says Captain Edward Child.

"Our collective experience as yachties means we're well-positioned to go above and beyond, not only providing impeccable service but sharing our insider knowledge of the best secret coves to explore, the best restaurants to visit and the most exciting way to spend each day."



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
DIETER CURTH**

The cuisine on board Quantum of Solace is the creation of Dieter Curth, who has been passionate about cooking and travel his whole life. After training in his native Germany, Dieter worked in several world-renowned hotels in Munich, the cruise liner MS Vistafjord and later Cunard's MS Sea Goddess II, cruising Asia, China and Vietnam.

During this time, he learned the art of pastry making and studied at the Californian Sushi Academy of LA before joining his first superyacht in 1994.

"The food on board Quantum of Solace is a mix of classic and modern menus as well as light buffets with fresh ingredients," says Dieter. "In the Mediterranean, the fish, seafood and herbs are the best, and in the Caribbean, I prefer using bright, exotic fruits like star fruit and passion fruit, and freshly caught seafood like conch or lobster."

His signature dish? "My all time favourite is a pasta dish I served on a charter. It was fresh tagliatelle with yellow pepper sauce, Parma ham and walnut pesto. The guests on board liked it so much that we ended up serving three plates to everyone! Safe to say it was an all-round winner!"



AXIOMA

DUNYA YACHTS 2013 LOA 72m/236'3" BEAM 12.2m/40' DRAFT 3.8m/12'4"

"We were very happy about everything... the captain and crew are absolutely amazing. The theme nights and casino nights were brilliant. On a scale of 1-10 it was a 12!! We do love Axioma, thank you!"



GUESTS 12 □ CABINS 6 □ CREW 20 □ RATES FROM €549,000 PW □ SUMMER WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ WINTER CARIBBEAN AND BAHAMAS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	14 knots (max 17 knots)
Range	5,000 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3516 6,200 hp; 3 x CAT C9
Naval Architect	Tanju Kalaycioglu & Sterling Scott
Exterior Designer	Sterling Scott
Interior Designer	Alberto Pinto

THE YACHT

Axioma, the 72 metre superyacht delivered in 2013 by Dunya Yachts is one of the most popular charter yachts on the water. Her exterior is showcased by a huge glass-edge infinity pool on the aft deck, surrounded by a spacious sunbathing area.

The yacht also features a large jacuzzi with swim-up bar on the bridge deck, and a sun deck with BBQ, seating and sun loungers.

The highlight of Axioma's stunning Alberto Pinto beach house style interior is an extraordinary double height salon atrium with mezzanine gallery. Axioma accommodates 12 guests in six sumptuous suites, including a master-sized VIP suite and a dedicated owner's deck with media lounge. Guests can work out in the gym with adjoining massage room and steam room or enjoy movie nights in the yacht's magnificent 3D cinema.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Aft deck infinity pool • Jacuzzi with swim-up bar
- Alberto Pinto interior with spectacular double-height mezzanine • 3D cinema
- Sun deck that transforms to a party space
- Onboard spa with massage room and steam room

CAPTAINS: TOM FILBY & CHARLES ROWLANDS

With two captains on rotation, guests are in the most capable of hands on board Axioma. Born in England, Captain Tom Filby has spent many years living abroad in the Middle East, Far East and United States, and during his 21 years in the yachting industry has amassed over 150,000 nautical miles, cruising throughout Australasia, South East Asia, North America and more.

Working alongside him, Captain Charles Rowlands has 23 years of experience on board, including managing the crews of large yachts all over the world. Charles has earned the highest qualifications – MCA Class IV 3000 GRT, Commercially Endorsed Yachtmaster Ocean and PADI Rescue Diver – and has a proven ability to motivate people effectively while always maintaining a professional, safe and approachable attitude.



THE EXPERIENCE

One of the most popular charter yachts afloat, Axioma boasts everything guests could possibly need for an unforgettable escape. Ideal for wellbeing retreats, Axioma's main deck truly offers the 'wow' factor: a relaxing space with a huge infinity pool surrounded by deck.

Continuing inside to the main salon, guests will be awestruck by the huge ceilings of Axioma's double height mezzanine, adding a vast sense of space to an already hugely spacious yacht.

Looking to relax and rejuvenate? Head to Axioma's fully-equipped spa, complete with a state-of-the-art gym, massage room and steam room. The spa is proud to operate in partnership with luxury beauty brand Sothys, with onboard spa therapists offering a wide range of exquisite face and body treatments.

For evening entertainment on board, Axioma's two captains and multi-talented crew prepare spectacular themed nights from Vegas casino to Hollywood Oscars. And for younger guests, anything is possible, from fun Harry Potter parties to exciting pirate treasure hunts.

With a 3D cinema, a hot tub with a bar, superb water toys, including jet skis, SeaBobs, dive and snorkel equipment and a range of inflatables, we invite guests to come on board and discover the Axioma way of life.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
SASCHA LENZ**

Head Chef Sascha Lenz spent years training in Germany after a broken knee saw him retire early from a budding football career, and when it comes to cuisine, he is a master of many. From Turkish and Moroccan to Spanish, Italian and French, he takes inspiration from the Mediterranean, with delicious fresh seafood a speciality. Top of his list of dishes are a fresh tartare with salmon and avocado, or a Peruvian ceviche marinated in lime.

The more health-conscious will be pleased to learn that Sasha loves cooking up macrobiotic dishes, too – think miso soup, lentils and whole grains – which he learnt in Alicante.

Having worked with the three Michelin-star chef Juan Amador in Germany, Sascha is also fluent in the art of molecular gastronomy, so he'll be sure to impress guests looking for a show at the dinner table.

"For me, the perfect superyacht destination is one that combines beautiful scenery with fantastic produce," says Sacha. "The Amalfi Coast is one of my favourite places thanks to its amazing lemons and limes, while the seafood and products of Croatia, Slovenia and Montenegro are also excellent."



ETERNITY

CODECASA 2010 (2020) **LOA** 65m/213'3" **BEAM** 11.2m/36'9" **DRAFT** 3.5m/11'6"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 7 □ **CREW** 17 □ **RATES FROM** \$330,000 PW □ **SUMMER** BAHAMAS □ **WINTER** BERMUDA, BVI'S, LEEWARDS, BAHAMAS, US VIRGIN ISLANDS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	14 knots (max 17 knots)
Range	6,000 nm
Engines	2 CAT 3516B 2,483 hp
Naval Architect	Codecasa
Exterior Designer	Codecasa
Interior Designer	Della Role Design (refit Suzanne Lovell)

THE YACHT

Having undergone a major top to toe interior and exterior refit in 2020, the 65 metre superyacht Eternity is sure to impress with her stylish, assured and sophisticated ambience.

Built by Codecasa in 2010, she boasts a 17 strong crew and a maximum speed of 17 knots.

Seven cabins accommodate up to 12 guests and all staterooms feature marble en suites with bath

and shower while the master cabin offers a fold-out balcony to admire the endless views, a dedicated office zone, a jacuzzi tub and steam shower as well as his and hers dressing areas.

If you're in search of elegant surroundings coupled with thoughtful and functional design, accentuated by bespoke pieces of art which change every six months – all of which are for sale – then look no further, for Eternity is the ultimate base for the discerning traveller.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2020 extensive interior/exterior refit
- Art gallery throughout, featured pieces discreetly for purchase
- Master office with fold-out balcony, ideal for over-the-water dining/relaxing
- 5.25m/17.3ft foredeck jacuzzi doubles as an exercise/resistance pool
- Dedicated sun deck gym includes Peloton, punching bag, stability balls, yoga mats, etc



**CAPTAIN
ALDON BEUKMAN**

Captain Aldon Beukman grew up in the fishing village of Yzerfontein on South Africa's west coast. Spending time at his family beach

shack imbued in Aldon a deep respect for the sea and his ocean career began as a commercial fisherman. He made the move into yachting in 2007 and worked his way up through the ranks. Aldon oversaw the 2018 refit of Eternity and his easy charm and natural leadership have created a relaxed yet high performing crew environment.



THE EXPERIENCE

Eternity strikes the optimum balance between hedonistic relaxation, soulful recharging and energising activity, meaning there's something to suit everyone on board.

Her expansive deck areas abound but it's the cool semi-circle sun deck bar with swivel stools and large screen TV which is sure to become a favourite spot to take in a movie, the latest Netflix box set or some sporting action.

The décor sings with tonal neutrals, geometric patterns and nautical stripes, creating a calm yet mindful and uplifting environment perfect for reading, tanning and enjoying al fresco meals with loved ones.

A spacious lounge studded with colourful contemporary artworks also offers a separate media area as well as a bar, and access between decks is via a four person elevator.

Meanwhile, the sun deck offers cocooning daybeds and for the more active members of the party, there's simply no reason not to stay in shape while on board thanks to an adjacent gym area equipped with a Peloton bike, yoga mats and a punching bag.

Just beyond is an extensive range of water toys destined to keep all ages happy, especially the younger guests, who will also adore the inflatable swim platform extension and 5.25 metre foredeck jacuzzi, which cleverly doubles up as an exercise/resistance pool.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
CARLOS CONCHA**

Chef Carlos Concha specialises in a rustic, contemporary farm-to-table dining style. Carlos hails from Latin America and a career spent travelling, cooking and dining all over the world has led to precious rapports with local farmers, charcuterie artisans and small crop producers, all of which drive his dazzling seasonal creations.

Adept at Asian cuisine, advanced cheese making and creating healthy platters from foraging and sourcing the finest local ingredients at every port, his mantra is uncomplicated: keep it simple and authentic.

A typical menu might start with fresh fruit platters, eggs cocotte and caviar or an organic egg frittata with goat cheese, asparagus and roasted balsamic tomatoes.

For lunch guests will be wowed by Spanish fire charred leeks with Beluga caviar, celeriac and herbs, confit and smoked octopus with bacon-roasted root vegetable salad and a mustard and pepper crusted Wagyu tenderloin with port reduction.

Finish your day in style with a supper of scallop and lobster carpaccio with citron dressing, vegetarian cauliflower steaks with tarragon and truffle dressing, slow-roasted tandoori spiced lamb and Greek fig panna cotta.



APOGEE

CODECASA 2003 (2019) **LOA** 62.5m/205'1" **BEAM** 11.2m/36'9" **DRAFT** 3.8m/12'6"

"Thank you for an outstanding time aboard Apogee. It was a wonderful trip that exceeded our expectations. The chief stewardess had a great eye for detail and was excellent with communications. The theme nights were popular and we loved all the different table settings and the chef was fantastic. We were all blown away by the experience."



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 17 □ **RATES FROM** \$350,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN, BAHAMAS, CUBA

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	11.5 knots (max 16 knots)
Range	6,000 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3516B 2,260 hp
Naval Architect	Codecasa
Exterior Designer	Codecasa
Interior Designer	Franco & Anna Maria Dellarole

THE YACHT

The 62.5 metre superyacht Apogee is all about family yachting at its finest. Under the same command and ownership since her launch day in 2003 at the Italian yacht builder Codecasa, the superyacht and her professional crew have perfected the ideal charter experience for guests over the last 17 years.

Following a major refit in 2013 that saw her upgraded with next-generation features and a further extensive

refit (with over \$5 million invested) in 2018-19, Apogee is the perfect example of a yacht that blends traditional style with modern amenities for guests that expect a setting that mirrors the five star service on board.

A dedicated team of six interior staff, as well as a world travelled chef, tend to your every need, all while making sure the entire family are having the time of their lives.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Full beam main deck master suite
- Fabulous bar styled after Monaco's Hotel de Paris bar
- Club Apogee night set-up
- Wurlitzer jukebox
- Sun deck gym, air-conditioned with panoramic views
- Deck jacuzzi • Elevator
- Approved RYA watersports centre
- Stabilisers at anchor and underway



**CAPTAIN
JOHN FLECKENSTEIN**

With a guest-to-crew ratio of 12 to 17, it's not hard to imagine why Apogee's guests keep returning to captain John Fleckenstein and his

team year after year. "Our crew is what really sets us apart," explains Captain John. "I have been with the boat since she was built in Italy at Codecasa in 2003, and I truly believe our team is the best. Our crew retention rate is impeccable, and something of a rarity in the world of luxury yachting."

THE EXPERIENCE

At any time of day, watersports fun becomes part of your daily life on board Apogee. Equipped with four Waverunners and all the usual charter favourites, the experienced crew are ready to host memorable days exploring the water. "Willy has been with us for 15 years and he makes a great contribution to the charter experience.

If guests would like, he creates a compilation of still photos, underwater photography, drone footage and GoPro shots from the wave runners and the vessel underway. In the end, guests have this fantastic video of their entire holiday. It's really something special."

For ultimate accessibility, an elevator connects all four guest decks for a stair-free commute from your cabin to the sun deck sun loungers at Apogee's top level.

This expansive space can be transformed to host large groups for entertaining, and the fact that no tenders are stowed on deck means she is guest-ready at all times.

The bridge deck aft is another entertainment favourite and many special moments have been shared here. "We have hosted poker nights and choreography dancing with kids here," remembers Captain John. "It's a really fun area that we use for a lot of different purposes."

THE CUISINE

CHEF

RICARDO DE ZWAAN

With a truly global charter itinerary, a culinary experience on board the superyacht Apogee is as varied and exciting as the destinations she visits.

Led by the experienced Chef Ricardo de Zwaan, he treats every charter guest to a unique dining experience, fusing his background in three diverse food cultures. The result? An astounding repertoire of food to suit every taste around the world. Always using the freshest local produce and an expert in destination specific dishes, Chef Ricardo promises a superyacht charter filled with colourful cuisine fit for a king.

With a background working in the high-pressure kitchens of Michelin-star restaurants in Europe, Chef Ricardo de Zwaan is always up for a challenge. On every charter, he loves exceeding expectations of even the most uncertain of guests. "A lot of guests can be apprehensive about the food on a charter yacht holiday," he says.

"It's great when guests make it a little bit difficult in the beginning, and I enjoy rising to the challenge of exceeding expectations. By the end of the trip, they are blown away and full of appreciation."



KATINA

BRODOSPLIT BSO D.O.O. 2015 (2017) **LOA** 60m/196'10" **BEAM** 10.68m/35' **DRAFT** 2.9m/9'6"



"We had the trip of a lifetime! We were very impressed by the professionalism and graciousness of the crew; the food was superb and the attention to detail impeccable. We were also very grateful for all the meticulous care to specific dietary restrictions. All in all, we felt it was a tremendous experience and are so grateful."

GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 15 □ **RATES FROM** \$245,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** BAHAMAS, CARIBBEAN AND INDIAN OCEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12 knots (max 14.5 knots)
Range	4,000 nm
Engines	2 x Cummins KTA 38-M2 1,007 kw
Naval Architect	Boris Zanko
Exterior Designer	Ali Gez
Interior Designer	Ali Gez

THE YACHT

Measuring 60 metres with a beam of 10.68 metres and a draft of 2.9 metres, it can be argued that there's no other yacht better equipped to help guests explore an off the beaten track Mediterranean experience than the charter yacht Katina. An all-star Croatian superyacht, she's ready to share a side of the Adriatic coastline that most charter guests have never seen before.

Built and launched in 2015 by the Brodosplit shipyard and undergoing her latest refit in 2017, Turkish designer Ali Gez is responsible for both her interior and exterior design, and her timeless exterior lines perfectly suit her functional nature. With a stable build quality and substantial onboard spaces, Katina is a perfect first-timer charter yacht that offers a comfortable ride for all guests.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- All-Croatian crew
- Recent refit in fantastic condition
- On-deck bar ideal for hosting parties
- Raised jacuzzi with superior views
- Grand cigar and whiskey room
- Upper deck dining room transforms to disco area
- Onboard cinema experience • Three-level slide
- Elevator to all decks • Inflatable playground



**CAPTAIN
ANTONIO KOLUDROVIC**

"A charter experience on board Katina is all about providing entertainment and experiences our guests can't get anywhere else," says

Captain Antonio Koludrovic, who leads Katina's experienced superyacht crew of 15. "In terms of onshore experiences, we love to offer gastronomic experiences with local chefs, where guests can learn traditional cooking skills.

Our guests come to Katina and Croatia to experience the Adriatic and the wonders of the Mediterranean in an authentic way, and we're proud to deliver that time and time again."



THE EXPERIENCE

Manned by a professional and local-savvy all-Croatian crew, you can rest assured that your time on board Katina will not be spent in search of the best local spots, but rather enjoying them first hand with your loved ones.

Captain Antonio Koludrovic explains: "Our crew is fully Croatian, the boat was built in Croatia, and we are experts in exploring the Croatian coast. Using our knowledge of the area, we always deliver an extraordinary charter experience, taking our guests to the best unexplored bays with peaceful and untouched nature."

Designed for comfortable cruising, this 1,212 GT motor yacht offers the deck space and amenities that few other yachts in her class can. The sun deck is designed for outdoor entertaining with an impressive 16 guest dining table and on deck bar setup, while during the day, this becomes the prime chillout zone as guests relax beside Katina's jacuzzi.

Accommodating up to 12 guests, each cabin can be converted into double or twin arrangements, with the 40 square metre VIP guest suites on the upper deck coming with their own fold-down balconies.

The spacious full beam master suite on the main deck benefits from spectacular panoramic views through the forward facing windows, guaranteeing a sensational start to each day.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
MARIO KAMENAR**

When it comes to cuisine, guests aboard Katina can expect a truly authentic Croatian experience, with Chef Mario Kamenar proficient in catering to all tastes and food preferences. With a strong restaurant background, and hailing from Istria which is famous for its truffle festivals, over the years he has mastered a number of truffle dishes which he prepares with homemade traditional Istrian pasta for a real treat for the tastebuds.

Using mostly fresh local ingredients that come bursting with flavour, he also specialises in seafood, saying: "We often organise local fishermen to come to the boat with their fresh catch and let guests choose their own lunch – or even get a lesson in preparing the fish! It's a simple experience, but it's always a special highlight."

He runs a tight galley too, understanding that "cooking techniques, knowledge of ingredients, handling, storing and preparation" are all extremely important, meaning no guest will be left disappointed.

And it's not just about the food for Chef Mario, but the experience as a whole. "For one amazing family we have provided a full Croatian experience with traditional music accompanied with traditional Croatian menu," he smiled.



O'MATHILDE

GOLDEN YACHTS 2018 **LOA** 56m/183'9" **BEAM** 9.2m/30'2" **DRAFT** 2.8m/9'2"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 7 □ **CREW** 12 □ **RATES FROM** €220,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN, GREECE, TURKEY □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	15 knots
Range	4,000 nm (at 12 knots)
Engines	2 x CAT 3512C 2,365 hp
Naval Architect	Interim Studio, Georgio Vafiadis
Exterior Designer	Georgio Vafiadis
Interior Designer	Georgio Vafiadis

THE YACHT

Built in 2018 by Golden Yachts and featuring a sophisticated interior and exterior design by the award winning Studio Vafiadis, the 56 metre superyacht O'Mathilde is a triumphant display of the very best of Greek shipbuilding and design.

Comfortable living areas filled with light define her interior, while her exterior decks are perfect for soaking up the yacht life. A large swim platform provides seamless access to the water; the sun deck is complete

with a jacuzzi, sun loungers, al fresco dining area and bar, and a fully packed tender and toys collection means there is never a dull day on board.

O'Mathilde accommodates 12 guests across seven en suite cabins. A 70 square metre owner's suite is located on the upper deck, with the VIP and twin cabin on the main deck. The lower deck hosts three double cabins and one twin cabin with a Pullman berth.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Outdoor gym and cinema area
- Large sun deck with jacuzzi
- Seven spacious cabins
- Onboard diving, waterski and wakeboard instructor
- Large 70 square metre owner's suite
- Three tenders and plenty of water toys



CAPTAIN PANITSAS MANOS

Over the past 20 years, Greek Captain Manos has stood at the helm of some of the world's best superyachts – including the iconic Maltese Falcon. "I have had a love for the ocean and boats from a young age," he says.

"My dream was to be able to combine my love for the sea with my profession. The ability to offer these incredible, once in a lifetime moments to people on a yacht trip is an excellent side effect of my job."

THE EXPERIENCE

O'Mathilde is packed with modern charter orientated features making her just as well suited for a multi-generation family vacation as for a memorable week of Mediterranean partying with friends.

Leading the professional crew of 12, Captain Manos describes the O'Mathilde experience as the perfect holiday retreat. "The crew is very passionate and highly energetic," he says. "We all work together to create a place where guests can come on board, forget about their daily stresses, escape to somewhere new and exotic, or even tick something off their bucket list."

Indeed, off the beaten track adventures exploring hidden coves and private beaches are a breeze using one of O'Mathilde's three tenders. Wakeboards, two Seadoo jet skis, kayaks, SeaBobs and a range of inflatables ensure fun for everyone when exploring the azure waters of the Mediterranean.

"We offer an environment filled with seven star service and luxury accommodation," Captain Manos continues. "O'Mathilde is a personal floating oasis. The experience is something that is just unmatched, in my opinion." It's hard to disagree. Amongst O'Mathilde's many features are a fully equipped outdoor gym area, a jacuzzi on the sun deck and an outdoor cinema on the main deck – a treat for warm, lazy evenings unwinding after dinner.

THE CUISINE

CHEF

VALENTINA ARGYROPOULOU

Born and raised in Greece, Chef Argyropoulou studied culinary art in Athens before working in high-end restaurants across Europe. Her signature style is fresh, seasonal, and traditional with a twist. "I prefer cooking with seasonal ingredients to create the perfect dish – I always go to the local markets for fresh products," she says.

Bringing her Greek heritage into her menus is not just about Mediterranean flavours and fresh ingredients, however. For Chef Argyropoulou, it's all about creating food with heart and soul. "My mother taught me that through food, you could express your feelings and make people around you happier," she explains. "Food creates memories. I love the opportunity to meet so many different people and cultures on board and to create these memories through my plates."

Recalling one of her favourite culinary experiences on board O'Mathilde, Chef Argyropoulou describes a dessert to remember. "One of my signature dishes is the Chocolate Sphere filled with chocolate mousse, Caramelia Valrhona, and berries. The hot chocolate is poured over the top, melting the sphere right in front of the guests!"



THE WELLESLEY

OCEANCO 1993 (2016) **LOA** 56.2m/184'5" **BEAM** 9.1m/29'10" **DRAFT** 3.1m/10'2"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 12 □ **RATES FROM** €220,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	13 knots (max 16 knots)
Range	4,500 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 12V 396TE74
Naval Architect	Donald Starkey
Exterior Designer	Gerhard Gilgenast
Interior Designer	Donald Starkey/Dennis Irvine

THE YACHT

The Wellesley is not your average charter yacht. Built as Anedigm in 1993 by the renowned Dutch shipyard Oceanco to an exterior design by Gerhard Gilgenast, she underwent a spectacular transformation in 2015 and 2016. With a complete re-imagining of her interior design and significant extension of usable guest areas on board, her new owner had one goal in mind: to create the perfect boutique charter yacht.

Travelling to Sunrise Yachts' facility in Turkey in the pursuit of perfection, no detail of the refit was too small. From the smart layouts of the en suite bathrooms in each luxurious guest cabin to the extension of the yacht's LOA by an impressive 6.4 metres, The Wellesley's owner took a hands-on approach to her creation to guarantee the very best.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Rebuilt in 2016 with 6.4 metre extension
- Award winning charter yacht and crew
- Cigar friendly club room, in keeping with the elegant The Wellesley hotel in London
- Incredible deck space • Spill pool
- Beach club • Outdoor cinema
- Ocean going range
- Approved RYA watersports centre
- Stabilisers at anchor and underway



**CAPTAIN
DAVID POTT**

"We're a fun but professional bunch," says Captain David Pott. "Each crew member brings huge amounts of professionalism and enthusiasm to their role on the boat. I love navigating and taking guests to my secret gems of the Med, which is always a special guest experience."

Our yacht crew is motivated and energetic, ready to jump on a tender and take guests to discover hidden coves, or set up the water toys and jet skis for magical afternoons in secluded coves."



THE EXPERIENCE

True to the design theme of her onshore counterpart, London's The Wellesley Hotel, the yacht is a delicious exploration of 1920s styling.

From the linen in the guest cabins to the Arabescato Corchia marble and Hermès amenities in the bathrooms, the continuation of The Wellesley brand is seamless.

She features an impressive amount of outdoor space spread over three decks. The main deck aft is particularly large and designed with entertaining in mind, including ample space for fine dining under the stars while for soaking up the sun, the sun deck is the central space on the boat.

An eight person spill pool flanked by comfortable sun loungers and a massive crash pad ensure guests can enjoy the best of the yacht life.

Across the main and lower decks, sun pads, Dedon sofas and Indian Ocean loungers provide plenty of further relaxation space.

For those looking to get out on the water, The Wellesley comes fully equipped with a wealth of tenders and toys. A 10 metre chase boat and 4.5 metre sea tender allow guests to explore hidden spots along the coastline as well as to get to and from shore – safe, dry and in style.



THE CUISINE



CHEF

BRADLEY VAN ROOYEN

Initially cooking up a storm on the brand's 32 metre Falcon-built motor yacht, South African Chef Bradley van Rooyen moved on to the 56 metre The Wellesley following the completion of the yacht's refit in 2016. Van Rooyen continues to wow guests with a variety of sensational menus – from Mediterranean fine dining and Asian delicacies to casual BBQs and homemade pizzas.

Having lived and worked all over the world, Chef van Rooyen has picked up a world of different tastes, flavours and inspiration, and today his menus provide something mouthwateringly delicious morning, day and night.

Each food experience on board The Wellesley is custom-made to suit the charter guests. With the whole crew dedicated to a 'no request too big' mentality, Van Rooyen has delivered above and beyond expectations on numerous yacht charters for over five years, with a huge variety of dining options available to charter guests and all dietary requirements catered for.

Chef van Rooyen also provides afternoon teas, corporate lunches and celebrations for family events, with the special silver service lay for formal dinners mirroring The Wellesley hotel in London with Baccarat crystal, Christofle silverware and Wedgwood crockery.



GECO

ADMIRAL 2020 **LOA** 55.2m/181'1" **BEAM** 8.6m/28'3" **DRAFT** 2.25m/7'5"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 13 □ **RATES FROM** €268,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	16.5 knots (max 18 knots)
Range	2,500 nm
Engines	2 x CAT C32 1,432 kw
Naval Architect	NCA S.p.A.
Exterior Designer	NCA S.p.A.
Interior Designer	NCA S.p.A.

THE YACHT

Delivered in 2020 by the Italian shipbuilder Admiral, the 55.2 metre Geco is one of the most popular charter yachts in the Mediterranean. Featuring interior and exterior design by Gian Marco Companino and packed with impressive features, Geco is a head-turning yacht built for the modern charter guest.

Geco defines the best of indoor-outdoor living, with the beach club being the highlight of life on board. Guests can look forward to a large onboard pool, a sun deck

with a full gym set up, and a touch-and-go helipad for fast transfers ashore.

Combining generous volumes and a modern look, Geco's spacious exterior decks give way to a contemporary interior with leathers, marbles and light-coloured furnishings, all offset with modern art. She accommodates up to 12 guests in six elegant cabins including a master, a VIP, two doubles and two twins with pullmans.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2020 build: one of the newest yachts for charter
- Impressive beach club
- Evo 43 chase tender
- Outdoor cinema
- Large pool and gym on the sun deck
- Firepit on the main deck



**CAPTAIN
GEORGE IOANNOU**

Joining Geco in 2019 while she was in build in Italy, Captain George Ioannou brings over two decades of experience at sea. "Geco offers a sense of relaxation and freedom combined with luxury and world-class service."

Describing life on board: "I am a friendly and enthusiastic personality as captain and together with my crew's support, we are always ready to welcome our guests, aiming to ensure a hospitable ambience on board."

THE EXPERIENCE

Geco is designed to stand out from the crowd and has the perfect layout for socialising with family and friends. Among the numerous living spaces on board, favourite spots for guests include a specially designed Buddha bar lounge and a range of spaces laid out for al fresco dining.

The expansive beach club is another of Geco's many standout features, delivering on-water living as an open plan yet secluded outdoor hideout unmatched by any other yacht in her size range.

Available to charter throughout the Mediterranean, the East Mediterranean is Geco's favourite cruising ground, with her homeport being in Athens. Her excellent captain and crew of 12 are on hand to host fun theme nights, private beach barbecues, excursions ashore and visits to secluded beaches inaccessible by land.

And with Geco's Evo 43 tender chase boat able to reach 40 knots, guests can zip from island to island for a thrilling adventure in comfort and style.

Add to this a never-ending list of water toys – a state-of-the-art lineup including jet skis, a flyboard, an inflatable water slide, a climbing wall, transparent kayaks, snorkelling equipment and professional diving gear – and there's never dull moment for guests of all ages.

THE CUISINE



CHEF

PANAGIOTIS FLAKAS

Growing up in Greece's capital, Chef Flakas completed his culinary training in Athens before working in several Michelin-star restaurants across the Mediterranean. One of the most passionate chefs out there, Chef Flakas pours creativity, experience and emotion into every dining experience on board Geco. Taking the Best Chef title at the Mediterranean Yacht Show 2019, his flair for exquisite menus and unique dishes are sure to delight even the most discerning of palates.

Chef Flakas is also happy to customise his menus to suit individual preferences, a very personal approach that defines his style. "My main source of inspiration is the guests themselves," he says. "A menu is an interchange of emotions, and I always think of bespoke ideas dependent upon their interests and expressions."

Describing his own dream menu, Chef Flakas says, "I love degustation menus. I am intrigued to taste all the stages of a journey associated with flavours. I would very much like to compose a themed menu – a Journey to Greece – where I would use all the local products of this land."



KERI LEE III

TRINITY YACHTS 2001 (2016) **LOA** 55.17m/181' **BEAM** 9.45m/31' **DRAFT** 2.1m/7'



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 12 □ **RATES FROM** AU\$310,000 PW □ **SUMMER** AUSTRALIA AND SOUTH PACIFIC □ **WINTER** AUSTRALIA AND SOUTH PACIFIC

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12.5 knots (max 18 knots)
Range	3,600 nm
Engines	MTU 12V 400 2,735 hp
Naval Architect	Trinity Yachts
Exterior Designer	Trinity Yachts
Interior Designer	Marie Meiko

THE YACHT

Built by the Northern American shipyard Trinity Yachts in 2001, the all-aluminium Keri Lee III measures 55.17 metres with a draft of 2.1 metres, a beam of 9.45 metres and a volume of 655 GT. She has been kept in excellent condition since delivery, completing her latest refit in 2016 following an extensive upgrade in 2010. The latter saw an increase to her interior volume to accommodate a fantastic gym and spa area on the sun deck.

Keri Lee III accommodates up to 12 guests in six well appointed cabins across two decks, including a generous full beam master suite on the main deck.

Equipped with twin MTU engines, she has a cruising speed of 12.5 knots, a maximum speed of 18 knots and an impressive ocean-going range of 3,600 nm.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Extended swim platform
- Deck jacuzzi
- Beauty salon • Onboard masseuse
- Outstanding crew
- Thousands of films • Gym
- Approved RYA watersports centre
- Stabilisers at anchor and underway



**CAPTAIN
XAVIER PENEZ**

"Keri Lee III is the ultimate home-away-from-home for discerning yacht charter guests of all ages," says Captain Xavier Penez,

who leads the crew of 12.

"Together with the fantastic crew we have on board, she offers guests a superyacht charter with all the magical touches which will make these memories last a lifetime.

Keri Lee III as a yacht stands out for her shape and interior design, as well for her sterling charter reputation in the yachting industry and beyond."



THE EXPERIENCE

Cruising all over the world, Keri Lee III is available for charter in Australia and the South Pacific. Having dealt with sea conditions of every type, guests can rest assured that the yacht's stabilisers when at anchor or underway will keep things steady and comfortable no matter what the weather. "Keri Lee III is a large yacht with fantastic facilities for the best yacht charter experience," explains Captain Xavier.

"The main deck aft with its great social dining area, the bridge deck aft, the swim platform, the gym and spa, the cocktail bar and the main salon... they're all favourite spots on board! With so many living spaces to choose from, guests are never bored and always have the option of privacy."

Indeed, the options on board are endless. The award winning chief stewardess, masseuse, hairstylist and beautician, as well as a gym, offer those looking for R&R the ideal wellness break, while high-speed internet and an extensive media and entertainment library provide entertainment when the weather is less favourable.

From a relaxed family evening catching up with the latest blockbuster with the kids to browsing your favourite music for the perfect beach club playlist, Keri Lee III has it all.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
PARTH BHATT**

An impressive main dining table sets the scene for a sophisticated dining experience aboard Keri Lee III, whose talented chef Parth Bhatt is very well travelled, drawing on his extensive worldwide experiences to create culinary masterpieces in a variety of styles to suit all tastes and dietary requirements.

Passionate about cooking from an early age, Chef Parth grew up in a traditional Western Indian family with plenty of fragrant home-cooked food, and enjoys sharing his knowledge with guests, shopping at the local markets for the freshest seasonal produce and working with local fisherman to get the best catch of the day to serve on board.

When the sun is out, the upper aft deck dining table is the ideal spot for a long Mediterranean style al fresco lunch of fresh fish and salads, while dinner is whatever you can dream of.

Memories of the delicious meals on board will linger on your taste buds, long after the sun tans have faded!



OCEAN PARADISE

BENETTI YACHTS 2013 **LOA** 55m/180'5" **BEAM** 9.6m/31'5" **DRAFT** 3.5m/11'5"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 12 □ **RATES FROM** €226,200 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN, BAHAMAS

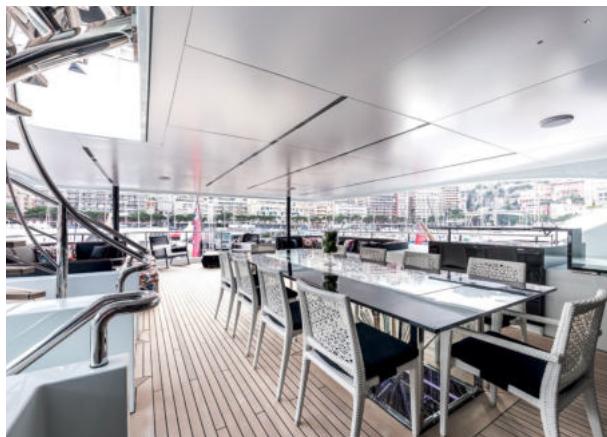
SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	15.5 knots (max 17 knots)
Range	4,000 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3512 C 1,674 kw 2,365 hp
Naval Architect	Benetti
Exterior Designer	Benetti
Interior Designer	Mauro Izzo

THE YACHT

Launched by the acclaimed Benetti shipyard in 2013, the 55 metre tri-deck Ocean Paradise is a head-turning yacht with sleek, sporty lines. Combining elegant styling with an award winning interior by Mauro Izzo, she is a prime example of contemporary design and modern technology. She offers excellent accommodation for 12 guests in six staterooms, including a full beam master suite on the main deck with a private balcony.

Her spacious interior boasts a tranquil zen vibe with light woods, glass walls and floor-to-ceiling windows in the main salon providing unobstructed sea views and an abundance of natural light. Deck spaces include a panoramic sun deck with jacuzzi, the ideal spot for relaxing, as well as an impressive beach club area providing easy access to the water.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Full beam master suite on main deck with private balcony
- Award winning interiors by Mauro Izzo
- Panoramic sun deck with jacuzzi & water fountains
- Impressive beach club and vast array of water toys
- Excellent crew with proven charter record
- 7 metre custom tender with 230 hp diesel turbo
- Plenty of fun inflatables for the kids



**CAPTAIN
ILIJA DIMITRIJEVIC**

As well as having superb knowledge of cruising in the Mediterranean, Caribbean and the Maldives, Captain Ilija Dimitrijevic is a passionate

scuba diver with excellent experience of running diving expeditions in Croatia and Montenegro.

He is keen to ensure charter guests gain the very most from their time on board, saying: "With younger guests, the crew will perhaps be busier doing sports and sightseeing, whereas other weeks we have guests who want to enjoy the boat and simply relax on board."

THE EXPERIENCE

Futuristic and luxurious, Ocean Paradise offers all the ingredients to savour the sea in an exclusive world of 'cool'. Her award winning interior is sophisticated with contemporary recessed lighting and innovative styling, offering bursts of colour to enrich the voluminous living spaces. Accommodation is sumptuous and chic with clever use of textures, fabrics and shaping to add an exclusive feel.

Her expansive full beam master suite boasts column-shaped windows port side to provide spectacular panoramic views, while the private balcony with swing chair is the perfect spot to watch the sun set.

Deck areas abound with the sun deck creating an entertainment zone for night owls, complete with cinema, DJ booth and party sound/lighting equipment to create a club atmosphere. In the sky lounge the arcade games and large TV give a laid-back ambience for guests to enjoy some relaxed fun.

An impressive beach club, jacuzzi with three water fountains and gym simply add to her outdoor appeal, while a huge array of tech and water toys are available for exploring the surrounding areas, including jet skis, an electric surfboard, stand-up paddleboards and more. Thanks to all this and more, Ocean Paradise provides guests with the ultimate getaway.

THE CUISINE



**CHEF
ARMANDO SELIMAJ**

Of Albanian/Greek descent, Chef Armando Selimaj was raised in Italy, gaining enthusiasm and valuable culinary skills from an early age in this centre of gastronomic delights.

Having previous land-based experience working in a number of Michelin-star restaurants and luxury hotels, his claim to fame is cooking for Prince Albert II of Monaco. Something of a celebrity in culinary circles, Armando was a jury member of the Best Chef Rising Star 2017 competition and himself competed in the Romanian Culinary Championships of Eastern Europe. Fluent in five languages and a keen skier, Armando also enjoys broadening his horizons with wine tasting. His extensive knowledge and expertise as a superyacht chef provide a host of benefits to charter guests on board Ocean Paradise.

Keen to showcase his diverse talents, he relishes the opportunity to combine presentation and exceptional flavours to suit guests' requirements. Chef Armando says: "I aim to bring an explosion of flavours and a visual feast to the clients' table. Whatever they prefer, I am delighted to adapt my style to suit their needs, whilst showcasing beautiful presentation and delicious dishes that reflect our locale."



DB9

PALMER JOHNSON 1993 (2020) **LOA** 52.36m/171'9" **BEAM** 9.5m/31'2" **DRAFT** 2.4m/8'



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 11 □ **RATES FROM** \$250,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** BAHAMAS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	24.4 knots (max 32.4 knots)
Range	4,000 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 16V 4000 M93
Naval Architect	Palmer Johnson
Exterior Designer	Nuvolari & Lenard
Interior Designer	Nuvolari & Lenard

THE YACHT

This spectacular 52 metre superyacht hails from Palmer Johnson's pioneering PJ 170 SportYacht range and with her open sun deck – the only yacht of the series to boast this feature – sleek, state-of-the-art curves and elegant champagne exterior designed by Nuvolari Lenard, DB9 promises you an unforgettable stay.

DB9's airy, open plan minimalist interior was refitted in 2020, with polished wood panelling, metal accents and tonal palettes offering a contemporary, tranquil and

sophisticated space to relax. Luxury accommodation for 12 guests includes a full beam master suite, two double and two twin staterooms.

Further standout features include an open air sun deck cinema, a gym, three pool areas – an 8 metre pool and two jacuzzis – and a huge collection of the latest water toys.

With a top speed of 32.4 knots and a cruising speed of 24.4 knots, you can be sure to enjoy the ride of your life.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Three separate pool areas
- A fabulous open-air cinema on the sun deck
- Fast: 24 knots cruising and 32.4 knots max.
- A huge collection of towables and inflatables
- The only PJ 170 SportYacht to feature an open sun deck



**CAPTAIN
STILIANOS XIDAKIS**

Descended from a high-ranking military background, Stilianos started his maritime career in Greece working on local vessels. His overwhelming passion for the water saw him journey rapidly through the ranks to become a superyacht delivery captain.

A keen wakeboarder and extreme sports enthusiast, his previous experience spans several yachts and also includes three years on board Amevi. His outgoing, friendly nature and utterly professional attitude mean he is perfectly placed to provide guests young and mature with a fantastically memorable trip.

THE EXPERIENCE

DB9's low-slung sporty appearance, elegant modern lines, champagne exterior and discreetly luxe finish make her the obvious choice for discerning, style-obsessed guests for whom surroundings are as important as far as the eye can see vistas.

Her five spacious and welcoming staterooms have been imagined as spacious and welcoming personal sanctuaries. Accessed by a private staircase, the impressive master suite is finished in calming cream hues and natural light wood panelling and offers walk-in wardrobes and an oversized en suite bathroom. The remaining four staterooms are set around a central foyer on the lower deck and all enjoy private en suite facilities.

The recent Nuvolari Lenard refit perfectly complements her distinctly futuristic character; a full beam salon on the main deck boasts a chic lounge area and dedicated dining zone with seating for 10, dominated by a stunning deco-inspired light feature.

However, it's DB9's highly styled exterior decks which offer a sophisticated yet intimate area in which to get the most out of your stay on board. The aft deck features direct access to the ocean and an impressive array of toys while an infinity edged jacuzzi, eight metre pool and al fresco lounge and dining zone served by a full wet bar will provide endless hours of joy.

THE CUISINE



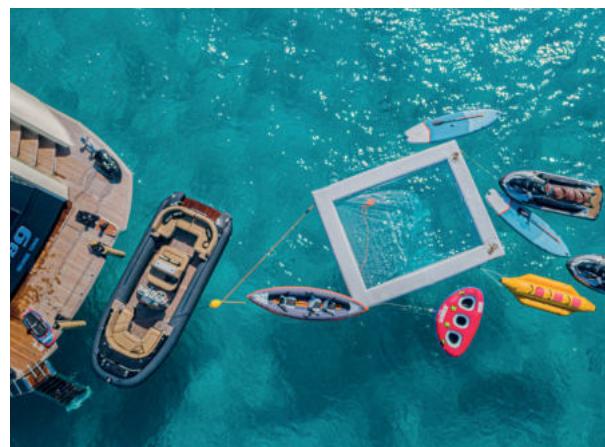
**CHEF
SIMON PHILLIPS**

South African-born chef Simon Phillips brings with him an unrivalled talent for creating memorable and mouth-watering menus which incorporate his flair for Macrobiotic, Asian, Kosher and Mediterranean styles of cooking.

His yacht chef career has seen him wow the palates of royalty, A listers and high profile guests alike on superyachts including Lionheart, Nirvana and Double Down. In fact, his passion for gastronomy knows no bounds – he enjoys coffee roasting in his spare time, as well as surfing and golf!

Simon's innovative and wide-ranging recipes are showcased in his menu planning, where one can travel through the world's most varied culinary regions in one day. You might choose to start the day with French toast, bacon, cinnamon sugar and grilled banana before tucking into a lunch of lightly seared black sesame-crusted tuna loin, pickled ginger and wasabi.

Meanwhile, dinner will effortlessly transport you to la dolce vita via Simon's risotto Milanese with saffron, white truffles and parmesan shavings before a coup de foudre as you savour his take on a French classic, blueberry and vanilla pod crème brûlée.



VERTIGE

TANKOA 2017 **LOA** 49.9m/160' **BEAM** 9.4m/31' **DRAFT** 2.2m/7'



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 9 □ **RATES FROM** €240,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	16 knots
Range	5,000 nm at 12 knots
Engines	2 x MTU 8V 4000 M54R
Naval Architect	Massimo Visibelli
Exterior Designer	Francesco Paszkowski
Interior Designer	Margherita Casprini

THE YACHT

Delivered in 2017, the Italian-made Vertige is an award winning yacht that offers guests almost 50 metres of pure luxury. Crafted with an all-aluminium hull and superstructure with design by Francesco Paszkowski, she is fully customised both inside and out to offer guests the very best of the Mediterranean lifestyle.

Headed up by an Italian captain with an Italian chef, a charter experience on board will be a real treat for all

the senses. She also has a cruising speed of 12 knots, a maximum speed of 16 knots and a range of 5,000 nm from her 65,000 litre fuel tanks, making her the perfect combination of performance and luxury. Plus, with state-of-the-art tech and entertainment facilities, as well as a huge array of water toys, she's a real gem for both adults and children alike. What more could you ask for?



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Zero speed stabilisers for incredible comfort
- Stunning full beam master suite with balconies on either side
- State-of-the-art gym with sea view
- Fabulous open-air pool on the sun deck
- Lower deck transom becomes a bathing platform for swimming and watersports
- Impressive leisure and entertainment facilities



**CAPTAIN
FILIPPO BELLI**

Captain Filippo Belli spent five years in the Italian Merchant Navy before joining the superyacht industry and working up the ranks to take the helm of numerous high profile vessels. Described by colleagues as a very jovial person always ready to entertain his clients, he has twice led his team to win a sought-after industry award for 'best charter crew', recognition for great leadership and his willingness to go to any lengths to ensure the ultimate charter experience for the owner and their guests.



THE EXPERIENCE

Aptly named after her owner's favourite dry white wine, a charter aboard the award winning Vertige is a truly unique experience. Accommodating up to 12 guests in six ultra slick en suite staterooms, the piece de resistance is her full beam master suite located on the main deck, which comes complete with private study, walk-in wardrobe and two fold-down terraces.

Vertige's stylish interior was created by Margherita Casprini in collaboration with Francesco Paszkowski Design, and is best described as an ocean-inspired contemporary space with floor-to-ceiling windows offering panoramic sea views, rich metal accents and polished rosewood. Elsewhere expect a state-of-the-art gym, a fabulous open-air pool on the sun deck and an exquisite wine cellar showcasing an impressive collection.

Entertainment is where Vertige excels, and her formal dining area seats up to 12 guests. Two staircases lead up to her aft main deck, which is set up as an outdoor lounge and dining area with a wet bar for pre-dinner drinks. Guests also love to gather in the upper deck sky lounge which boasts a cocktail bar and a full entertainment system for after dinner movie nights. Add to that a huge collection of water toys including two jet skis, SeaBobs, stand-up paddleboards, a wakeboard and more, and your day-to-night itinerary is completely covered.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
GIONATA ROSSI**

With an impressive number of onshore chef placements under his belt, Italian-born Chef Gionata 'Gio' Rossi knows how to impress his charter guests. Having graduated from the Institute of Hotellerie in Massa, Italy, he went on to work at a number of fabulous restaurants including the five star Miami Beach Ocean Resort Hotel and Mexico's Quinto Elemento, where he trained and perfected his craft. However, his roots came calling, and Chef Gio returned to his home town to open his very own award winning restaurant, Ilmegliodijo.

Since joining the superyacht industry Chef Gio has worked on some of the most demanding yachts including Ivana and Reborn. Having also worked with Captain Filippo for four years on board MY Magenta M, it was their bond and team spirit that attracted him to join Vertige where he has been cooking up a storm ever since.

An extremely passionate chef, Gio works with ultimate precision, especially when working with personal preferences and food intolerances. A friendly personality who is always up for a chat, he specialises in worldwide cuisine, but is well-renowned for cooking up the best pasta in the business.



BLU 470

FEADSHIP 1990 (2014) **LOA** 49.68m/163' **BEAM** 8.69m/28'6" **DRAFT** 2.92m/9'7"



"We thank you from the bottom of our hearts for an absolutely wonderful vacation on this beautiful yacht. We love the elegant style and the huge selection of watersports toys for all the family. We take away many unforgettable and valuable memories. Thank you so much for taking care of us all so well and we hope to come back and see all of you again."

GUESTS 10 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 11 □ **RATES FROM** €185,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** BAHAMAS, CARIBBEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12 knots (max 15.5 knots)
Range	5,700 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3512 900 hp
Naval Architect	De Voogt Naval Architects
Exterior Designer	Feadship
Interior Designer	Patrick Knowles

THE YACHT

Built in 1990 by the world renowned Dutch shipyard Feadship, Blu 470 measures 49.68 metres with a beam of 8.69 metres, a draft of 2.92 metres and a volume of 478 GT.

The motor yacht's classic exterior design and naval architecture is the work of De Voogt Naval Architects and follows the same classic lines that make her Dutch sisterships so distinguishable. Her blue hull adds a touch of class to her sophisticated design, setting Blu 470

apart from the usual all-white superyachts cruising the seven seas.

Built for long ocean crossings, Blu 470 is as comfortable as any other with her built-in stabilisers and a durable steel displacement hull. Equipped with twin CAT diesel engines, she boasts an impressive range of 5,700 nm, offering yacht charter guests a comfortable cruising experience at 12 knots.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Classic Feadship good looks
- 11.2m/37' towed tender
- Sky lounge with huge TV and games table
- On-demand movie and music system
- Expansive sun deck with jacuzzi
- 250 bottle wine cellar • DJI drone
- At-anchor stabilisers • Inflatable pontoon



**CAPTAIN
IAN GARATY**

Not only is the yacht itself perfectly set up for every type of guest, so too are her dedicated crew of 11 who hail from across the world.

This star team is the cherry on the Blu 470 cake and strive to make every experience on board an unforgettable one. "The crew pride ourselves on being very good at reading our charter guests and understanding exactly how the crew should interact with them," says Captain Ian Garaty. "A luxury yacht charter is an individual experience, and we cater to all guests' needs. We always remain professional and can be as present or discreet as needed."

THE EXPERIENCE

With her generous accommodation arrangement for up to 10 guests, a luxury yacht charter experience on board is one for the entire family. The salon on the main deck is used for more formal occasions on board, with a grand dining table for glamorous dining experiences.

The upper salon benefits from beautiful views as well as an elegant interior design which works to bring a relaxing vibe to the space. The addition of a bar and comfortable seating opens the area up for memorable experiences day or night.

The generous bridge deck is where guests tend to spend the majority of their time on Blu 470, according to Captain Ian. This open and relaxing space invites guests to get comfortable in the outdoor lounge area or gather around the dining table for a fun, family-style, al fresco meal at sea.

One of the highlights on this superyacht charter is undoubtedly her huge store of water toys. In addition to the yacht's main 37' Axopar chase tender that is finished in the same colour scheme as the mothership, guests can make the most of two three-seater Yamaha Waverunners, a jet surfboard, two stand-up paddleboards, inflatable kayaks, snorkelling gear, SeaBobs, water skis, fishing gear – and just about every other luxury yacht toy a charter guest could want for.

"The crew are very proud of Blu 470, and I think that definitely comes across. If the crew are genuinely happy, then everything else simply falls into place," concludes Captain Ian.

It is this team spirit and sense of ownership that puts her crew a notch above the rest, translating into a guest experience that is sure to become each charter guests' new benchmark.

THE CUISINE

To match the top-class service and ambience created by the interior and exterior deck crew members, Blu 470's chef goes all out to deliver Michelin-star quality cuisine day after day.

Professionally trained and having travelled the world, she is able to cater to every type of dietary requirement and palate. "We are incredibly lucky to have a chef who has studied an array of cuisines from Thai, Indian, Lebanese to Sushi, Italian and Chinese," adds Captain Ian.

A sample menu might include Vietnamese chicken salad or a selection of homemade spring rolls, followed by crab and avocado tian or roasted rack of lamb, finishing with tarte tatin or basil scented panna cotta.



TE MANU

CODECASA 1998 (2019) **LOA** 49.38m/162' **BEAM** 9.45m/31' **DRAFT** 3.12m/10'3"



"Thank you all for a magical time cruising around Croatia. It was a week we will never forget and your endless hospitality was above and beyond what we had experienced before. We hope to be back on board again very soon!"

GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 11 □ **RATES FROM** €175,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** BAHAMAS, CARIBBEAN, CUBA

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12 knots (max 16 knots)
Range	4,000 nm
Engines	2 x CAT 3516B 2,200 hp
Naval Architect	Codecasa
Exterior Designer	Codecasa
Interior Designer	Franco & Anna Della Role and Betsy Godfrey

THE YACHT

The motor yacht Te Manu – previously named Andale – was first launched in 1998 by Codecasa and 20 years later, in 2018, she underwent an extensive 18 month refit. She is now gleaming, polished and ready to welcome guests anywhere between Monaco and St Maarten.

At 49.4 metres with a lush interior designed by Franco and Anna Della Role, Te Manu can accommodate up

to 12 guests in six staterooms but maintains a level of intimacy that is highly valued by repeat clients, who range from families and businessmen to royals and celebrities. Built with a steel hull and aluminium superstructure, Te Manu is fully MCA certified, with a maximum speed of 16 knots, cruising comfortably at between 12 to 14 knots.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Excellent charter crew
- Elevator to all decks, including sun deck
- Vast sun deck • Deck jacuzzi
- Apple TV in main salon and Xbox
- Music on demand system
- V-Sat and 3G/4G internet
- Approved RYA watersports centre
- Stabilisers at anchor and underway



**CAPTAIN
OSCAR WOLLHEIM**

A seasoned charter Captain, Oscar Wollheim has been with the yacht since 2020, and with over 30 years of experience behind him, he certainly

knows how to run a tight ship. His extensive experience with new builds and refits ensures that any unexpected issue will always be handled with competence and professionalism.

Speaking of his crew, Captain Oscar explains: "We're a very attentive crew, very focused on the safety of the guests. We always have a tender watching the guests when they're in the sea and always aware of where our guests are."



THE EXPERIENCE

The stunning Te Manu is one of those rare yachts that seems to effortlessly cater to everyone, offering a range of activities and facilities to accommodate guests of all ages.

An elevator connecting the lower level to the sun deck makes her an ideal choice for elderly clients, while children are equally at ease with just a few steps from deck to deck and secure open spaces, such as the veranda, which can be converted into a play area.

Meanwhile those in need of privacy or a peaceful place to read or work will appreciate Te Manu's many modular spaces and strategically placed tinted glass.

There are six guest suites, including the master and VIP, which are located on the main deck. 11 highly qualified and attentive crew members are on hand at all times, including a deckhand who is also a semi-professional singer.

Guests always enjoy the large sun deck, jacuzzi and extensive fitness equipment, and for some action out on the water there's a great selection of toys including a wave runner, kayaks, water skis, wakeboard and inflatables, available to guests under the watchful eye of the yacht's qualified watersports instructors.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
FLAVIO MORENO**

The divine cuisine on board Te Manu is courtesy of talented Chef Flavio Moreno. Born and raised in Portugal, he studied at the prestigious IEFP School of Culinary Art before working at several renowned restaurants – one being Hungary's first restaurant to be awarded a Michelin star.

Having grown up on the beautiful coastline of Portugal, Flavio seized the opportunity to combine his love of the sea with his passion for fine cuisine and has now worked as a superyacht chef for over nine years.

Flavio is also highly adaptable in his approach and can turn his hand to a wide range of culinary styles, with specialties including French, Italian, Spanish, British and, of course, Portuguese.

He's also keen to satisfy a range of personal preferences and dietary requirements, whether the occasion is an elegant five course dinner or a casual BBQ and, wherever possible, using only the freshest of local ingredients.

For younger guests, Flavio also enjoys being creative and has been known to build a six-foot ice cream bar and hand carve Disney characters from ice, all to surprise the kids and see the smiles on their faces!



STARBURST III

BILGIN YACHTS 2017 (2019) **LOA** 47.5m/155'10" **BEAM** 8.75m/28'8" **DRAFT** 2.5m/8'2"



GUESTS 10 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 9 □ **RATES FROM** €200,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12 knots (max 16 knots)
Range	5,000 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 12V 2000 M72 1,448 hp at 2,250 rpm
Naval Architect	Unique Yacht Design
Exterior Designer	Unique Yacht Design
Interior Designer	H2 Yacht Design

THE YACHT

Built by the award winning Turkish shipyard Bilgin Yachts in 2017, Starburst III measures 47.5 metres with a beam of 8.75 metres, a draft of 2.5 metres and a volume of 494 GT. Her exterior design and naval architecture come from local Turkish studio, Unique Yacht Design, and she is surely one of the best condition superyachts on the market, undergoing a two-month refit in 2019 that saw her interior and exterior spaces

refreshed, as well as a brand new paint job transforming the yacht to an eyecatching steely grey.

On board, she accommodates up to 10 guests across a five-cabin layout consisting of two VIP staterooms and two twin cabins as well as a generous owner's suite complete with a fold-out balcony on the main deck forward.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Recent refit with brand-new paint job
- Grand staircase connecting decks
- Beach club/gym area
- Raised jacuzzi on sun deck
- Multiple sun loungers on aft deck
- Additional foredeck jacuzzi
- Owner's suite boasts fold-out balcony
- Impressive list of water toys



**CAPTAIN
SEBASTIAN GENNIES**

Captain Sebastian Gennies leads Starburst III's experienced yacht crew of nine and describes a yacht charter experience on board as the ultimate escape from the stresses of daily life.

"Starburst III is a family-friendly, watersports-oriented yacht with a modern flair, a young crew and a captain that is happy to bring the yachting experience to guests and clients. Primarily she is a summer boat, combining interior and open deck spaces perfectly together with floating borders."



THE EXPERIENCE

Starburst III is certainly not a charter yacht lacking the facilities to make the most of the yacht life. The raised jacuzzi on the sun deck is complemented by a shaded al fresco seating area and bar, as well as plenty of sun loungers on the aft deck.

The fun continues down one level on the upper deck, where there is a further foredeck jacuzzi and lounging area.

The sky lounge offers a fully-stocked entertainment centre that leads out onto the covered aft deck complete with an outdoor dining area.

She also offers a gym equipped with a treadmill, exercise bike, multi-functional weights machine and dumbbells, which also works as a fantastic beach club area for unparalleled access to the ocean when at anchor.

A superyacht charter is a luxury vacation like no other, and the dedicated crew on board Starburst III are at hand to ensure that each guest is looked after, for an experience that is safe and comfortable at all times.

"The safety and comfort of our guests are of paramount importance on every Starburst III yacht charter," agrees Captain Sebastian. Rainy evenings are spent inside where the crew set up games for the young ones or movie nights for the whole family.



THE CUISINE



CHEF

IOANNIS KARAGIANNIS

With a chef like Ioannis (John) Karagiannis who has studied an array of cuisine including Thai, Indian, Lebanese, Italian, Chinese and sushi, guests aboard Starburst III can enjoy a global culinary adventure like no other.

When it comes to the menus on board Starburst III, Chef John's dishes vary depending on the seasons, as he likes to work with only the freshest produce available. If you're chartering Starburst III during the summer months, expect plenty of fresh seafood including sautéed red mullet with a cannelloni bean and chorizo salsa, ouzo-flambéed calamari with crunchy potato sticks and pan-fried salmon with courgette risotto and roast fingerling potatoes. Desserts are equally adventurous and might include peach and almond crumble with a coconut crème Anglaise and Eton Mess with balsamic glazed strawberries, among other mouthwatering delights.

An expert in vegetarian cuisine, John's specialities include a caponata ragout on a parmesan sable biscuit, handmade agnolotti pasta filled with courgette, sundried tomatoes and mozzarella, and an apple, walnut, rocket and flageolet bean wellington served with lemon and rosemary baby potatoes and haricot beans.



ASOLARE

HODGDON YACHTS 2003 (2014) **LOA** 47.2m/154'2" **BEAM** 8.7m/28'5" **DRAFT** 4.9m/16'1"



"Child friendly, can do attitude, has all the tech on board and looking great after a refit."

GUESTS 6 / **CABINS** 3 / **CREW** 6 / **RATES FROM** €82,000 PW / **SUMMER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN / **WINTER** CARIBBEAN, BAHAMAS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	11 knots (max 12 knots)
Range	3,000 nm
Engines	DDC/MTU 960 hp
Naval Architect	Bruce King Yacht Design
Exterior Designer	Bruce King Yacht Design
Interior Designer	Winch Design

THE YACHT

At 47.2 metres, ketch-rigged sailing yacht Asolare, (previously named Scheherezade), delivers a blend of impressive and powerful performance together with relaxed luxury. Combining classic build and craftsmanship with the latest in modern technology, Asolare offers both integrity and character. Launched by Hodgdon Shipyard in 2003, this custom-built sailing yacht has undergone extensive refits and maintenance since 2013, ensuring she is in superb condition.

With an elegant interior from the renowned Andrew Winch design team, the below deck areas feature specifically commissioned sycamore and rare woods, showcased alongside contemporary cream fabrics and carpets. Asolare's accommodation for six guests in three luxuriously appointed en suite staterooms, comprising two twins and one full beam master, delivers generous volume plus great attention to detail.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Contemporary Andrew Winch designed interior
- Full beam master with his and hers offices
- Hundreds of individually hand-carved sea motif decorations
- Hull and frames made from 600 year old Douglas fir
- 4.8 metre Defender Tender with 40 hp engine
- Fourth 'nanny' cabin with sofa that can be used as a bed



**CAPTAIN
CLIVE WALKER**

Hailing from South Africa, Captain Clive Walker has been a yachting professional for over 23 years. His outgoing personality and can do

attitude make for an incredible experience on Asolare, and he strives to ensure guests enjoy a fun, exciting and memorable holiday.

"I like all guests to feel relaxed from the moment they step on board and get involved in the activities/sailing as much as they feel comfortable," he says. "It is all about their enjoyment and making the charter exceed expectations."



THE EXPERIENCE

With Asolare, the team at Bruce King Yacht Design has captured the feel and authenticity of a traditional sailing yacht whilst adapting the versatility and performance of a classically styled fast cruiser. Elegant and stylish, she displays a low and sleek exterior plus a dramatic reverse transom, giving her head-turning looks.

Attractive and timeless details have been carefully interwoven into the interiors by the builders' skilled craftsmen, blended seamlessly with state-of-the-art technology.

Thanks to her DDC/MTU engine powering 960 hp, during the right sea and wind conditions Asolare can reach maximum speeds of around 14-20 knots, whilst cruising at a steady 10 knots.

She is an exemplary yacht to experience exhilarating sailing whilst leisure time is fully catered for – guests benefit from a comprehensive array of audio-visual and entertainment equipment together with a great choice of water toys.

The hidden gem is the incredible crew of six, providing a one to one ratio for guests and ensuring that attentive service is always at the very highest level. Captain Clive leads a professional and friendly team of talented sailors with a tangible passion for the sea and ready to showcase Asolare's impressive sailing performance.



THE CUISINE

CHEF

JONATHAN STALEY

Bringing his abundant culinary skills to Asolare, Chef Jonathan Staley is constantly praised for his exceptional gastronomic creations served on board. A chef for 28 years, he has travelled the world and gained experience working in a number of Michelin-starred restaurants and 5-star hotels, all of which have put him in good stead today. Acquiring motivation and inspiration whilst studying under Chef Curtis Stone in London, he has refined his craft to create a diverse range of mouth-watering and original recipes within his repertoire. Whether it's a classical French coq au vin or a creamy Italian pasta, Middle Eastern mezze or Japanese cuisine that is required, Jonathan relishes the opportunity to exercise his talent.

Jonathan says: "During balmy summer evenings, dining al fresco is a real delight at the two large tables in the main cockpit on deck, where guests can spend time under the stars. I enjoy making the most of fresh ingredients wherever Asolare visits and really relish the opportunity to deliver some inventive, healthy and tasty dishes to match the requirements of our discerning guests. It is always a pleasure to find innovative ways to ensure presentation suits the mood and location of the charter."



AVALON

DELTA MARINE 2009 **LOA** 46m/150'11" **BEAM** 9.45m/31' **DRAFT** 2.9m/9'6"



"A dream come true with everything you could ask for in a yacht."

GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 9 □ **RATES FROM** €127,500 PW □ **SUMMER** NEW ENGLAND, BAHAMAS □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN AND BAHAMAS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12 knots (max 15.5 knots)
Range	5,000 nm
Engines	Twin CAT 3508B 1,000 hp
Naval Architect	Delta
Exterior Designer	Delta
Interior Designer	Chris Brown Design, Owner

THE YACHT

Built in 2009 by the well-known Delta Marine shipyard, the 46 metre Avalon is a custom, full displacement motor yacht, compliant with MCA and Lloyd's Register standards. Created for adventure with a technologically advanced composite hull and GRP superstructure, she has an impressive volume of 472 gross tons.

Twin Caterpillar 3508B engines, each providing 1,000 hp, deliver a top speed of 15.5 knots and cruising speed of 12 knots, plus a trans-Atlantic range of 5,000 nautical

miles thanks to her 71,536 litre fuel tanks. Equipped with an ultra-modern stabilisation system and zero speed stabilisers at anchor, roll motion is reduced, resulting in a smoother experience for guests.

Avalon's sophisticated exterior design, styling and engineering are brainchild of the in-house Delta Design Group, while her stylish interior – the work of Chris Brown Design – builds on the shipyard design studio's original work.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Three storey slide and full complement of toys
- Fully outfitted 43' Jupiter towed tender
- Zero speed stabilisers for guests' comfort
- Superb beach club set-up and sun deck jacuzzi zone
- Professional, enthusiastic and knowledgeable crew



**CAPTAIN
JESSE CLINTON**

Falling in love with boating at a young age, Captain Jesse spent his childhood sailing the east coast with his family. It was at the tender age of just 18 that Jesse earned his captain's license, before spending time crewing aboard sailing yachts and busy charter motor yachts. As the captain on board Avalon, his calm demeanour, enthusiastic personality and natural affinity with the ocean make him a respected leader by his professional crew. A keen watersports enthusiast, he particularly enjoys wakeboarding, surfing and paddleboarding.



THE EXPERIENCE

Offering pristine accommodation for 10/12 guests in five spacious staterooms, with the master suite located on the main deck, get ready for the experience of a lifetime with a charter on board Avalon.

Delivering a textbook combination of classic elegance with state-of-the-art facilities, she offers timeless and relaxed surroundings with a superb layout for her charter guests. Masterfully crafted woodwork throughout creates an ambience of richness and warmth, and panoramic views from the large windows in the main salon are sensational no matter where the yacht is, fully encouraging the outside in.

The panoramic sky lounge on the upper deck is a vast and comfortable space, with large sofas, games table, bar area and flatscreen TV – perfect for family entertainment, cocktail evenings or movie nights whilst on charter.

Deck spaces abound on three levels, offering a wide choice of settings for al fresco dining, sunbathing and relaxation. The aft lounge on the main deck provides a comfortable place for social gatherings outside, while the bridge deck aft features a generous open dining space for 10. A popular spot for daytime fun is the sun deck, equipped with a spa-pool jacuzzi surrounded by sunbeds, stow-away gym equipment and a full wet bar. Avalon is a versatile and popular charter yacht with a highly attentive crew of nine.



THE CUISINE



CHEF

WAYNE DOMINICO GALLO

Chef Wayne hails from South Africa, growing up in Durban on the east coast. It is here he began his culinary journey in the restaurant industry, before moving to the UK to continue in the same vein.

Combining his love of travel and an enthusiasm for yachting with his passion for creating delicious cuisine, Chef Wayne joined the high seas in 2010 and has been cooking up a storm on board superyachts ever since.

Creativity is his specialty, and Wayne delights in innovative concepts and catering to specific dietary requirements, using fusion cuisine to combine local ingredients with exotic flavours.

From hors d'oeuvres, to formal dining, to a midnight snack, his gastronomic delights will tantalise even the most discerning taste buds. He takes pleasure in discussing menus well in advance to ensure a snag-free charter that pleases the tastebuds of each and every guest on board.

In his free time, Chef Wayne thoroughly enjoys watersports and finding new surfing hotspots.



MY SECRET

HEESEN 2012 **LOA** 46.7m/153'3" **BEAM** 8.83m/29' **DRAFT** 2.85m/9'4"

"My Secret is a very beautiful yacht, well maintained and with a great list of facilities and toys. We were very impressed with the crew. The captain was very well organised and nothing was ever too much trouble. We don't hesitate to recommend this yacht and crew."



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 9 □ **RATES FROM** €195,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	13 knots (max 15 knots)
Range	4,000 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 8V 4000 M63 1,341 hp
Naval Architect	Heesen Yachts
Exterior Designer	Omega Architects
Interior Designer	Bannenberg & Rowell Design

THE YACHT

Built by Heesen and delivered in 2012, My Secret was designed by Omega Architects and styled by Bannenberg & Rowell. Measuring 46.7 metres, she boasts a steel displacement hull and is a perfect example of Heesen's exceptional quality and cutting-edge design.

She is fully MCA compliant and thanks to an ultramodern stabilisation system, the cruising

experience is smooth and effortless so, when at anchor, or even underway, guests are able to relax, play and dine in perfect tranquility. Boasting a maximum cruising range of 4,000 nm at 12 knots coming from two 1,340 hp MTU diesel engines, she is the pinnacle of sub-50 metre steel yachts and an absolute pleasure to be aboard. This is one charter experience you most certainly won't forget.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Exceptional and cutting edge design
- Ultra modern stabilisation system for smooth sailing
- Crew are all highly certified in service and watersports
- Discrete yet spacious aft deck
- Experienced captain with unrivalled knowledge of the Mediterranean
- Enormous sun deck with flexible layouts
- Heesen track launch system in the tender garage
- Full beam master suite with private study

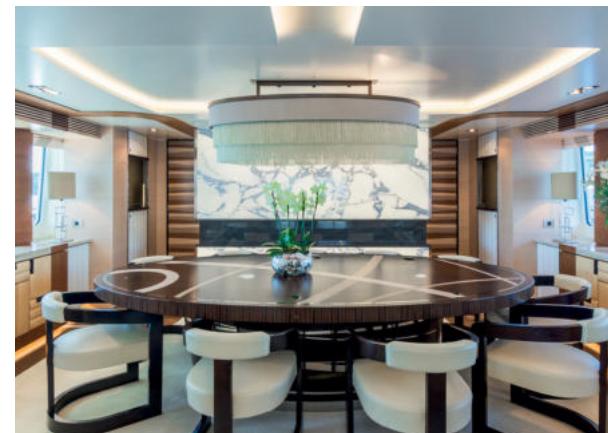


CAPTAIN

LUIGI DEL TEVERE

Captain Luigi Del Tevere began working in the yachting industry in 1981 as a charter captain on a number of well-known yachts before

joining My Secret in 2018. His passion is creating wonderful experiences for his guests by showing them unforgettable places. His knowledge of the Mediterranean is unrivalled, having worked on charter yachts for over 20 years. While he mentions Sardinia and the Croatian coast as his favourite destinations for their beauty and wildness, it's clear that there are too many to mention.



THE EXPERIENCE

My Secret is designed to comfortably accommodate up to 12 guests in five elegant cabins. There is a luxurious, full beam master suite on the main deck plus two doubles and two twin rooms.

She runs with nine crew, all highly certified in service and watersports, who are on hand at all times to cater to every guests' whim.

The on deck jacuzzi and full wet bar are ever popular amenities, not forgetting the garage which is fitted out with all the latest jet skis, SeaBobs, kayaks, towable toys, fishing equipment and more. This is most definitely a yacht for those who love the water.

An ideal place to enjoy a leisurely lunch or a more formal dinner, guests are welcomed at a large rectangular table on the aft deck, perfectly situated to take in the magnificent scenery while remaining beyond the eyes of onlookers.

The same goes for the impressive and private sun deck – sun bathers can relax in peace with ample space to dance or for little ones to play.

As Captain Luigi rightly puts it, My Secret is "a haven of luxury and hospitality; a five star hotel on the sea."



THE CUISINE



CHEF

PAOLO DEL TEVERE

Chef Paolo Del Tevere is My Secret's very experienced and highly-talented chef. Having trained at the world renowned 'Cast Alimenti Brescia' cookery school in Italy, Paolo started working as a chef in restaurants in his hometown.

Due to his hard work and commitment, he was quickly promoted and gained great experience working as sous chef at 1 and 2 Michelin-star restaurants in Italy, under the internationally acclaimed Michelin-star decorated chefs Henry Propseri and Davide Scabin, before making the move to yachts to delight guests with his fine cuisine.

Paolo quickly obtained his first superyacht head chef position and went on to work several seasons on many significant superyachts, both in the private and charter world. Paolo is a friendly, highly trained and talented chef who will delight guests with his wide array of cooking abilities and exotic dishes. He cooks with the finest local fresh ingredients whenever possible and all tastes and dietary requirements can be catered for. Every meal from Paolo's kitchen will be an unforgettable taste sensation.



CLAN VIII

PERINI NAVI 2011 **LOA** 45m/147'8" **BEAM** 9.73m/31'11" **DRAFT** 3.9m/12'10"



"We were over the moon with the yacht and the crew. The yacht looked so beautiful, yet felt very homely and welcoming. The crew were exceedingly attentive and never failed to meet our ever changing requirements. It was the cruise of a lifetime and we thank you all for making it so special."

GUESTS 6 □ **CABINS** 3 □ **CREW** 6 □ **RATES FROM** \$140,000 PW □ **SUMMER** AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, SOUTH PACIFIC □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN, C AMERICA, CUBA

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	10 knots (max 13 knots)
Range	4,100 nm
Engines	CAT C32 820 kw
Naval Architect	Perini Navi, Ron Holland
Exterior Designer	Perini Navi
Interior Designer	Perini Navi

THE YACHT

Built in 2011 as the Italian yard Perini Navi's 51st masterpiece, the 45 metre sloop Clan VIII is the ultimate charter yacht for ocean going adventures. Optimised for performance cruising, with some personal tweaks by her experienced owner, she is the ideal platform for family and friends to connect with the ocean in an authentic way.

Clan VIII's naval architecture is the work of Ron Holland in collaboration with Perini Navi. Her 52 metre mast can carry a total sail surface of 900 square metres, and she can reach speeds of up to 13 knots whether under sail or under power thanks to her main Caterpillar C32 820 kw diesel engine. Notably, with a keel that retracts from 8.7 to just 3.9 metres, she can confidently access shallow and remote anchorages that other luxury sailing yachts cannot.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- World leading Perini Navi design
- Exotic destinations
- Contemporary, spacious interior
- Full beam master suite
- Double and twin guest suites
- Possible seventh guest in convertible gym/cabin



**CAPTAIN
ASHLEY TAYLOR**

Fresh in the ranks of captain, Ashley Taylor has been at the helm of Clan VIII for the last two years, and he says the crew is where the superyacht – which he describes as a ‘home away from home’ really shines.

“We are professional but friendly,” he says. “We enjoy what we do and love to show our guests what we love about our jobs and our surroundings. Our sense of adventure is infectious and yet we are always safe and professional.”

THE EXPERIENCE

Clan VIII accommodates six guests in three cabins on the lower deck, consisting of a full beam master suite, one double and one twin cabins. For maximum flexibility, the gym can be transformed into an additional cabin to make for a total of eight guests accommodated on board.

Inside, guests are welcomed to a stylish and modern interior with glossy pale ceilings and warm colours which give the main salon a relaxed and homely feel.

On the sun deck, guests are treated to spectacular panoramic views, and it’s here that guests tend to spend most of their time.

“The cushioned area on this deck is perfect for relaxing in the sun, and the kids love the beanbags,” explains the captain. A large L-shaped sofa is located on the starboard side with an even roomier sunbed situated aft.

“Another fantastic area on board is the bow settee,” he continues, “especially if dolphins are playing in the bow wave!

“We don’t have any computer games on board,” explains the captain. “If the weather gets in our way, there is always teaching guests how to tie knots and other fundamentals of sailing if they are interested. We have chess, backgammon and cards on board plus a selection of DVDs, but only as a backup!”

TENDERS AND TOYS

With a functional fold-out transom that transforms into a sizeable seven metre square swim platform, it’s from here that a Clan VIII ocean adventure begins. Perfectly set up for diving and watersports, those who are passionate about marine life and getting out on the water will truly appreciate what she has to offer.

“Life on Clan VIII is all about the outdoors: watersports, fishing trips, whale watching and BBQs on the beach. Having a big swim platform from which to jump into the water or board a paddleboard makes everything so much easier and safer” says Captain Ashley.

Guests can also take advantage of the stylish Conrad Pischel jet tender to take them ashore and between islands, as well as a state-of-the-art wakeboard, water skis and two SeaBob F7s, meaning there’s no time to get bored, whatever your age.

For those looking to get up close and personal with the local marine life, Clan VIII also offers rendezvous diving and has plenty of snorkelling gear so you can take to the waters whenever and wherever the opportunities arise.

From catching your own fresh fish for that evening’s dinner to sunbathing on the large swim platform, Clan VIII is an ideal charter yacht for both rest and play.



MOCHAFY22

SUNRISE 2009 (2018) **LOA** 45.02m/147'8" **BEAM** 8.8m/28'10" **DRAFT** 2.76m/9'1"



"We thank Captain Marcin for a wonderful experience cruising Italy – there is so much space on board and we can see what a fantastic job the crew do looking after the boat and tending to all our needs. It was a magical first charter experience and we hope to come and experience the yacht again in the Balearic Islands!"

GUESTS 11 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 9 □ **RATES FROM** €147,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12 knots (max 15 knots)
Range	5,000 nm
Engines	Twin MTU 1,100 hp
Naval Architect	Valentijn Design, Paolo Scanu
Exterior Designer	Paolo Scanu
Interior Designer	Darnet Design

THE YACHT

Previously known as Dynasty, this 45 metre motor yacht has recently acquired a new owner who, along with Captain Marcin Piekarzki, has given Mochafy22 a fresh new overhaul. Originally built by Sunrise and delivered in 2009, she has been constantly upgraded throughout her life with her most recent full refit in 2018.

Built with space in mind, Mochafy22's huge volume of 499GT provides ample room for dining, socialising and relaxing. Of particular note are the full beam master

suite and the spacious sky lounge which is a favourite hangout for guests. With a top speed of 15 knots, she also boasts an impressive range of 5,000 nm cruising at 12 knots.

Mochafy22's guest to crew ratio of 10:9 means everyone on board will enjoy the highest level of personal service as she looks forward to welcoming you on board during her first ever charter season in the Mediterranean this year.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Huge 499 GT volume for her length (45 metre)
- Incredible head room throughout
- Timeless exterior and interior styling
- World cruising capabilities
- Expansive sun deck with private jacuzzi and sunbathing
- Spacious full beam master stateroom



**CAPTAIN
MARCIN PIEKARSKI**

While Captain Piekarski has been sailing since the age of 16, his first role as captain was aboard MY Indigo Star in 2003, and he has been heading up luxury superyachts ever since.

"I very much believe that a positive approach and communication is key to a successful charter," he explains. "I feel very fortunate that I get to help provide amazing holidays for both owner and guests. It is always wonderful to see people leave their holiday with a smile."

THE EXPERIENCE

A truly luxurious superyacht with wellness at its heart, guests on board Mochafy22 can enjoy everything from all-natural cleaning products and options for aromatherapy pillows and room mists to a fully-equipped workout space and yoga studio. Daily massages are available on tap too, creating a haven for relaxation at every turn.

The generous sun deck complete with jacuzzi is where guests tend to spend the majority of their time, while the upper deck is popular for al fresco meals with family and friends. Elsewhere water babies gather around the swim platform to make use of the yacht's ample choice of water toys including jet skis, SeaBobs, banana boats and stand-up paddleboards.

Mochafy22's most recent refurbishment has resulted in a modern interior design combining dark woods and light carpets injected with a splash of colour. She accommodates 11 guests in glamorous en suite state rooms, and the star of the show is the full beam master suite which comes complete with a private office and full beam en suite bathroom sure to impress.

Adults need not fret when relaxing with a massage or sunset cocktail, as Mochafy22's multi-lingual crew are more than happy to entertain with a large selection of toys, water slides, Xbox and movies. She truly is the ultimate family holiday destination.

THE CUISINE



**CHEF
PEDRO FRAGA**

Chef Pedro has garnered an impressive number of qualifications during his long culinary career, including an haute cuisine degree from EHIB Mallorca and a gastronomic innovation and design degree at Camilo José Cela University. With over 12 years' superyacht experience under his belt, he promises a true treat for the tastebuds throughout each and every charter.

Running an open galley approach where guests are welcome to discuss menus and ingredients as they please, Chef Pedro believes in a healthy Mediterranean diet, citing his home country of Spain as his greatest influence. He loves to serve up fresh tapas – sourdough bread, jamón ibérico, Spanish omelette, croquetas and grilled prawns, but is equally adept in fine dining. "My cooking is simple and honest," he explains. "I like clear flavours, using fresh local ingredients and, most importantly, avoiding anything artificial."

What's more, those with special dietary requirements need not worry, as Chef Pedro cooks everything from scratch, meaning even your bread, yoghurt and ice-creams can be adapted to ensure all needs and preferences are catered to.



ISLAND HEIRESS

CHEOY LEE 1996 (2019) **LOA** 44.2m/145' **BEAM** 8.84m/29' **DRAFT** 2.08m/6'10"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 10 □ **RATES FROM** \$125,000 PW □ **SUMMER** BAHAMAS □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN, BAHAMAS, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12 knots (max 18 knots)
Range	10,000 nm
Engines	2 x CAT C32 ACERT 1,800 hp
Naval Architect	Arthur Barbeito & Associates Inc
Exterior Designer	Mulder Design
Interior Designer	Gloria Lo'Gross

THE YACHT

Designed specifically for worldwide chartering and adventuring, Island Heiress contrasts sharply with the more bling-tastic mega yachts out there, providing cosy, al fresco and unpretentious surroundings in which to kick back and completely relax.

Built by Cheoy Lee in 1996 and refitted in 2019, the 44 metre Island Heiress prides herself on offering an intimate home from home environment which particularly suits family groups of all ages. Boasting

spacious, comfortable and uncluttered staterooms and clean, casually elegant lines, she is the ideal yacht for a laidback sunshine escape with family and friends.

With a cruising speed of 12 knots and a top speed of 18 knots, Island Heiress's four decks, Crestron technology programming and hugely imaginative offering of toys including a climbing wall, inflatable submarine, wet-sub and giant water slide, will ensure a memorable and active vacation for all who sail in her.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Recent refit with upgrades to interior and soft goods
- Ample exterior deck space
- Excellent entertaining space
- Spacious, light interior
- Loaded with toys – four Waverunners
- Mini sub for certified divers
- Water slide and climbing wall



**CAPTAIN
JOHN GAFFLEY**

With 15 years' experience in yachting, Cape Town-born John Gaffley heads up a stellar crew on Island Heiress.

An adventurous spirit and a keen motorcyclist who has crossed the US on two wheels, he once worked as an air traffic controller and has a private pilot's licence although yachting remains his abiding passion.

His long tenure on Island Heiress has bestowed on him many entertaining stories to tell and alongside the friendly crew he'll ensure your trip is an experience to remember.



THE EXPERIENCE

Based in the Bahamas all year round and offering a fully certificated scuba programme, Island Heiress is the most exceptional base for a vacation which looks to combine deep sea dives in pristine waters and varied ocean-based sporting activities with cosy familial style entertaining.

With a fabulous crew of 10, she accommodates 12 guests in six en suite cabins – a full beam master king suite, three queen staterooms and two twins.

There's dining for 12 on the covered aft deck and a super well equipped flybridge complete with spacious seating area, reading nooks, a large jacuzzi with a swim-up bar as well as a full wet bar and barbecue area perfect for al fresco lunches and sunset apéros.

The beautiful sky lounge is another favourite spot for casual lunches or intimate dining, and for family entertainment there's a games table, karaoke and a home cinema style flat-screen TV for cosy movie nights.

Guests will love the abundant space on board, state-of-the-art entertainment system, welcoming and warm vibes and relaxed ambience which will make everyone from small family groups to serious divers feel instantly at home.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
ERIC GLASS**

Chef Eric Glass hails from Maine and switched to yachting after many years spent working in high end Italian restaurants and steak houses, having long been fascinated by the prospect of working on board a superyacht.

His mouth-watering breakfast menu including cinnamon raisin stuffed French toast with cream cheese and blueberries, eggs Benedict with hollandaise, omelette with lobster, avocado and tomatoes and pancakes with strawberries and maple syrup will give you plenty of energy for the activity-packed day ahead.

Typical lunch choices offer blackened Mahi Mahi with corn salad and seared yellow fin tuna with sesame ginger soy sauce and wasabi and Eric prides himself on creating exciting local seafood dishes with a Caribbean or Asian twist.

You won't be disappointed by his dazzling dinner menu either, featuring bay scallops in a honey vinaigrette, Caribbean lobster tail with lemon garlic and tarragon butter and jumbo shrimp wrapped in prosciutto and served with puréed cauliflower with cumin and cilantro.



SILVER WIND

ISA YACHTS 2014 (2018) **LOA** 43.63m/143'2" **BEAM** 8.3m/27'3" **DRAFT** 2m/6'7"



"I had a fantastic week aboard Silver Wind. My experience was beyond my expectations, not only is Silver Wind beautiful and comfortable, but the crew were perfect during the whole trip and we ate the best food ever. I can highly recommend Silver Wind to anyone. Muito obrigado!"

GUESTS 11 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 8 □ **RATES FROM** €130,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	19 knots (max 26 knots)
Range	540 nm at 26 knots
Engines	MTU 16V 4000 M93L
Naval Architect	ISA Yachts
Exterior Designer	Andrea Vallicelli
Interior Designer	Nuvolari Lenard

THE YACHT

The 43.63 metre Silver Wind is the perfect choice for an action-packed superyacht charter in the Mediterranean. Built in 2014 by the Italian shipyard ISA, Silver Wind combines the very best of Italian yacht building and design for the ultimate charter yacht.

Her luxurious interior welcomes guests to a relaxed yet sophisticated environment designed by Nuvolari Lenard

– one of the hottest superyacht design studios rising in the past decade. Turning heads in every port she enters, her sleek exterior lines come from Andrea Vallicelli and that delicious dose of Italian style is combined with a need for speed. Silver Wind certainly lives up to her reputation as one of the fastest 40+ metre yachts on the charter market.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2018 exterior repaint and conversion for fifth cabin
- Master suite with noise cancellation
- Fabulous Nuvolari Lenard interior
- Kaleidescape movie player and Apple TVs
- Fast cruising speeds
- Deck jacuzzi
- RYA watersports centre
- Stabilisers at anchor (electric) and underway



**CAPTAIN
TORA EHRLICH**

The dedicated crew of eight is led by Captain Tora Ehrlich who together provide one-of-a-kind charter experiences that are tailor-made to suit every itinerary. "I like to be involved with the guests and I love to offer personalised sunset lookout tours followed by a picnic basket and champagne."

Working on board a superyacht isn't just a job, it's a lifestyle, and that's why Silver Wind's crew are dedicated to making each and every charter a fantastic experience."

THE EXPERIENCE

Silver Wind offers guests plenty of opportunities to make the best of the superyacht life. The big sun pad on the aft area of the flybridge is perfect for sunbathing or watching the sunset, while the large oval seating area is great for relaxed summer lunching and adds to the relaxed atmosphere on board which so many guests return for.

One of Silver Wind's most popular drawcards, however, is the pace at which she moves from one exciting hotspot to another.

"Silver Wind is a very fast yacht and, combined with the entire crew's unparalleled knowledge of our cruising grounds, our guests can go from a hidden cove outside Saint Tropez to lunch in Monaco's glamorous Port Hercules quickly and in style," says Captain Tora.

"Every moment is one that is cherished, and the shallow draught of the boat also allows us to anchor at the best locations and swim spots, so our guests have an extra advantage!"

Combined with a shallow draft for private-bay and intimate marina access, and upgraded electric zero-speed stabilisers, you are assured of a smooth experience on board no matter the weather and are able to enjoy the comfy oversized sun pads and outdoor dining area non-stop.

THE CUISINE



**CHEF
BRONWEN JONES**

Passion is what drives the chef on board Silver Wind. With over a decade's experience in some of the world's most revered kitchens, the Cordon Bleu-trained South African chef Bronwen Jones has something unique to offer clients and she's excited about doing it.

That passion has led Jones to travel the world learning new skills and honing in on a wide variety of different cooking styles. From Japanese-inspired cheesecake to the finest Italian pasta, Chef Bronwen Jones delivers, and then some.

"I've got a multifaceted skill set," she explains. "In the past two years alone I've spent five weeks in Japan training at Tokyo Sushi Academy and Tsukiji Soba Academy under specialist Akila Inouye, as well almost a month in Thailand gaining knowledge and an understanding of authentic Thai cuisine.

I'm always striving to learn more and challenge myself. Earlier this year I also spent a month as a stagiaire at the 3-Michelin star Italian restaurant Da Vittorio in Lombardy, which has definitely helped me refine my Italian food. My passion leads me to all different styles." So whether you fancy a gourmet pizza, sushi or a full-blown five course luxury dinner, you can consider it done.



CLICIA

BAGLIETTO YACHTS 2009 (2016) **LOA** 41.8m/137'2" **BEAM** 8.5m/27'11" **DRAFT** 2.2m/7'3"



"Warm and enthusiastic, Captain David Burke and his fantastic 'can do' crew are always prepared to go the extra mile to maintain the excellent reputation that Clicia has gained over the past few years. David and his excellent team will ensure you have a truly wonderful time on board!"

GUESTS 10 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 10 □ **RATES FROM** €135,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	13 knots (max 22 knots)
Range	2,000 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 12V 4000 M90 (totalling 5,600 hp)
Naval Architect	Francesco Paszkowski
Interior Designer	Bannenberg & Rowell

THE YACHT

The 41.8 metre Clicia was built by the Italian shipyard Baglietto in 2009. Having undergone an extensive refit in 2016 and featuring a contemporary interior design by the renowned British studio of Bannenberg & Rowell, Clicia is a yacht that exceeds expectations.

Not only is Clicia packed with true superyacht features, but her smart layout delivers the feeling of a much larger yacht. Inside-outside living is key, with light interior spaces seamlessly connected to spacious deck

areas. The sky lounge is a fantastic example, with floor to ceiling windows, a bar and sliding doors that open out to the al fresco dining area.

Clicia accommodates 10 guests in five comfortable cabins consisting of a full beam master suite on the main deck and four en suite guest cabins on the lower deck, one of which is convertible to provide flexibility in sleeping arrangements.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 12 metre Scorpion tender
- Full beam master suite on the main deck
- Large sun deck with jacuzzi
- Fully-equipped gym
- Plenty of water toys including professional diving equipment



**CAPTAIN
DAVID BURKE**

Captain Burke was born and raised on the shores of the Atlantic coast of Ireland and has pursued a passion for the sea his whole life. Over the past 20 years, Captain Burke has gained extensive experience as a superyacht charter captain.

Multiple seasons cruising in the Mediterranean make him an expert in destination hotspots with firsthand knowledge of the region's hidden treasures. Captain Burke enthusiastically leads Clicia's professional crew of nine, always going the extra mile to deliver a memorable experience on board.



THE EXPERIENCE

Clicia offers the complete luxury charter yacht experience, beautifully fitted out with a surprising amount of space and first class service. From the moment you step on board, her international crew of nine create a warm and welcoming atmosphere, discreetly on hand to attend to your every need.

Clicia features all the superyacht amenities you could wish for: sophisticated living areas, huge deck spaces and the best of the yacht life. The aft sun deck is the perfect spot for soaking up the sun in style, complete with a jacuzzi surrounded by sun pads and space for casual dining, with a bar and further space for sunbathing located forward.

One deck below, a gym provides the perfect space for a revitalising morning work out before heading through the aft sliding doors of the sky lounge to enjoy a morning coffee al fresco on the upper deck.

One of Clicia's highlights is undoubtedly her 12 metre custom tender, enabling easy access to the most secluded coves in the Mediterranean in safety and comfort. An additional 3.4 metre tender as well as a jet ski, SeaBob, kayaks, professional diving equipment and plenty of inflatables complete the package.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
JOHN-MARK BLAND**

Chef John-Mark Bland has been creating outstanding culinary experiences for the past 30 years. Specialising in French cuisine, Chef Bland flexed his culinary skills in South Africa's best restaurants before setting up a luxury catering business in Cape Town.

A passion for fine food has taken Chef Bland all over the world. Fresh ingredients define his menus, often handpicked at the local market, and he has a natural flair for bringing the best elements to the table in style. Guests can always be sure that Chef Bland's menus will be elegant, fresh and exquisitely presented.

Clicia's dining areas offer a range of settings to enjoy the gastronomic experience on board. Formal dining in the main salon with full-height windows is adjacent to the galley for seamless service, while the main deck aft features the perfect set up with a circular dining table and built-in seating area for al fresco feasts. The sun deck bar and small dining area on the sun deck by the jacuzzi are the ideal setting for a sunset aperitif or laid back lunches with ocean views.



HAPPY ME

BENETTI 2020 **LOA** 40.24m/132' **BEAM** 8.18m/26'10" **DRAFT** 2.24m/7'4"



"We had a wonderful experience aboard Happy Me. The yacht was clearly designed by an owner with amazing attention to detail. Captain Boris and his crew did an exceptional job and the chef prepared the most delicious dishes. Nothing was ever a problem and we had the trip of a lifetime."

GUESTS 11 / **CABINS** 5 / **CREW** 7 / **RATES FROM** €190,000 PW / **SUMMER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN / **WINTER** EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	11 knots (max 15 knots)
Range	3,400 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 12V 2000 M72
Naval Architect	Benetti/Stefano Righini
Exterior Designer	Stefano Righini
Interior Designer	Francois Zuretti

THE YACHT

Measuring 40.2 metres, the motor yacht Happy Me is the brand new child of Benetti's extremely successful Classic Supreme 132 series. The yacht was launched in June 2020 and made a very positive impact on the Mediterranean charter market. She is defined by her elegant exterior lines and generous outdoor spaces, perfect for al fresco living and relaxing in style.

With an exterior design by Stefano Righini and an interior imagined by Francois Zuretti, Happy Me has been commissioned with every latest luxury and sought-after amenity in mind. Whether you are in the mood to soak in the jacuzzi, be pampered in the massage room, entertained in the sky lounge, or wined and dined by the chef, you can be sure that Happy Me has everything covered.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- One of the newest superyachts on the market
- Commissioned with every latest luxury in mind
- All staterooms boast underfloor heated marble bathrooms • Massage room
- Ample space for al fresco dining
- 12 metre chase boat tender with 850 hp
- Self-leveling pool table and table football
- Aft deck space can be converted into a dance club with laser lights and smoke effects



**CAPTAIN
BORIS SLATINA**

Captain Boris Slatina has a unique background, having captained a Croatian Police and Rescue vessel from 1984 to 2004. After retiring from this noble career, he turned his talents to yachting, bringing with him an unparalleled knowledge of the coastline, as well as enormous respect for the sea.

Captain Boris oversaw the entire build of Happy Me and takes great pride in what has been achieved with the finished product. He has gone out of his way to welcome guests and to ensure they all had an unforgettable charter during the 2020 charter season.



THE EXPERIENCE

Happy Me was built by an owner with an incredible eye for detail. Modern, stylish and immaculate throughout, she boasts the finest amenities including a high spec entertainment system, a self-stabilising pool table, table football and a massage room.

The spacious bright main salon features beautiful artworks in silk, a feature echoed in the five sublime cabins – a master suite with a steam shower, two VIPs and two twins, all with under floor heated marble bathrooms.

But however luxurious the interior, Happy Me was built with outdoor living in mind. A partly enclosable sun deck boasts a dining table for 10 with sweeping views, while the main deck aft comfortably seats up to 10 for al fresco dining day or night.

Venture down below and you'll discover a fabulous range of the latest watersports toys, and you can rest assured that one of the seven highly qualified crew will be on hand to demonstrate and assist you.

Further star features include a chic sky lounge and aft deck space that converts into a dance club. Equipped with a back-lit onyx bar with beer taps, a karaoke machine, laser lights and smoke effects, and the ambience is sure to heat up when night falls.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
MARKO RAJILIĆ**

The fabulous cuisine on board Happy Me is the creation of Chef Marko Rajilić. After 10 years working as a professional chef in restaurants and hotels, he wanted a change and turned his talents to the yachting industry. Inspired by the mythic Massimo Bottura and Slovenian chef, Janez Bratovz, he proudly says that he is always learning and experimenting with new techniques – always pushing himself to be better.

Chef Marko is master of mixing Eastern and Western Mediterranean cuisines, while also staying true to his roots, modernising the classic dishes found in Croatian and Bosnian homes. For example, his signature dish of slow cooked beef tongue and fast marinated oysters has its roots deep in his culture but with a refined touch sure to please the most discerning of clients.

Chef Marko says that as a yacht chef, the key is personalisation – always interacting with the guests to discover their likes and dislikes. "I will respect their wishes," he says, "but at the same time try to show them something new, fresh, tasty, and seasonal." Cooking for the children on board is also something that he loves. "Kids' imaginations have no limits!"



THUMPER

SUNSEEKER 2014 (2019) **LOA** 40.05m/131'5" **BEAM** 8.1m/26'7" **DRAFT** 2.7m/8'10"

"A huge thank you from all of us for our wonderful charter on Thumper. Our family had such an enjoyable time aboard and really appreciated all the efforts of Captain James and his team. We loved the style of Thumper and the ability to get from A to B quickly if we wanted. The kids were suitably worn out from all the watersports and the chef spoiled us with his fantastic creations. Look forward to seeing you all again."



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 9 □ **RATES FROM** €155,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN AND BAHAMAS

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	12 knots
Range	1,500 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 12V 4000 M93 (2 x 3180 PS)
Naval Architect	Sunseeker
Exterior Designer	Sunseeker
Interior Designer	HPM Developments

THE YACHT

Arguably one of the most impressive and highly-specified 40 metre superyachts ever constructed by leading British manufacturer Sunseeker yachts, MY Thumper excels in design and performance resulting in a masterpiece that few others can compete with.

A 2015 World Superyacht Awards finalist, this tri-deck beauty was originally built in 2014 and has a cruising speed range of 12-20 knots, making for an incredibly-

smooth cruising experience to suit your needs. Characterised by generous living spaces both inside and out, her impressive volume is only accentuated by floor-to-ceiling windows, skylights and drop-down side balconies that allow for an abundance of natural light.

Thumper can happily accommodate up to 12 guests in a vast full beam master suite on the main deck, as well as four generous en suite guest cabins on the lower deck.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- One of the highest specified Sunseeker 40 metre yachts ever constructed
- Aircon upgraded to tropical specification
- Main deck side balconies maximising sense of space
- Large selection of water toys to entertain adults and children of all ages



**CAPTAIN
JAMES HARBORD**

Working on rotation with Captain Jason Haxby, Captain James Harbord has been with Thumper since inception. With more than 20 years' experience in the industry, he's extremely well adept at ensuring each and every charter runs to precision and, alongside his friendly crew, meets each and every guest demand.

How would he describe Thumper? As a yacht which prides itself on "attention to detail on every level, offering clients great adaptability in terms of cruising, comfort and speed paralleled with exceptional service by its crew."



THE EXPERIENCE

With an interior best described as stylish Hamptons beach house meets luxury Ibiza beach club, a charter experience aboard Thumper is more than just easy on the eye. Her custom interior was conceived by one of London's top interior design houses, HPM Developments, and welcomes guests with a clean aesthetic of bright decorative materials of leather, white-washed timbers, metals and semi-precious stones. Unique artworks commissioned by "Based Upon", a team of artists and designers who create highly acclaimed, bespoke handmade sculptural pieces, also feature throughout.

Thumper offers an impressive amount of outdoor space over her three decks, offering chic sunbathing spots, informal seating areas and on-deck dining, with a secluded spot for breakfast on her Portuguese bridge. Perfectly set-up to allow guests to enjoy the best of superyacht living, sunbeds flank her upper level, with comfortable crash pads positioned throughout.

For those looking to get out on the water, Thumper comes fully-equipped with an extensive collection of water toys, and her outstanding crew of nine are more than willing to escort guests to explore remote spots along the coastline for a completely bespoke experience.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
RYAN PLESTER**

At the hands of Chef Ryan Plester, a culinary experience aboard Thumper is always an exquisite treat. With over 22 years in the industry and numerous highly-regarded qualifications to his name, he is passionate about quality and always tries to ensure ingredients are locally sourced, opting for organic produce wherever possible.

Whether it's a full-on five-star banquet, al fresco lunches or a casual buffet lunch to enjoy at your leisure, Chef Ryan can deliver on all occasions. Describing his culinary style as "a mixture of classic and modern cuisine", he has worked in both high-end Michelin-starred restaurants and headed up the galley on board some of the world's most luxurious superyachts. Armed with years of experience in top venues at sea and ashore, he prides himself on his ability to master any type of cuisine leaving guests wanting more.

Chef Ryan is always keen to speak to guests ahead of each charter so he can understand their preferences and create bespoke menus that both adults and children will enjoy, ensuring every meal is a memorable experience for all on board.



MADO

ADMIRAL YACHTS 2009 (2018) **LOA** 39.25m/128'9" **BEAM** 8m/26'3" **DRAFT** 2.6m/8'6"



"Thank you so much for your amazing hospitality, all of you are very nice and kind people. We had such a great experience all over the Ionian Islands in Greece. The yacht is super cosy and the food was fantastic! We're looking forward to another great experience next summer!"

GUESTS 11 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 7 □ **RATES FROM** €95,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	29 knots
Engines	2 x MTU 16V 4000 M90
Naval Architect	Horizon Admiral Yachts
Exterior Designer	Luca Dini Design
Interior Designer	Luca Dini Design

THE YACHT

Built by the Italian shipyard Admiral, the 39.25 metre Mado was delivered in 2008. She features exterior lines and a chic, sophisticated interior design from the drawing boards of Luca Dini Design. The first yacht delivered in the Admiral 40 range, she is built for high-speed navigation and defined by clean lines and high performance.

Reaching a maximum speed of 31 knots, Mado is unquestionably a superyacht that promises an

action-packed custom charter experience in the Mediterranean.

Mado provides accommodation for up to 11 guests across five en suite cabins. With large exterior deck areas including a spacious sun deck, aft dining area and expansive beach platform, she certainly delivers more than just speed. Two tenders in addition to jet skis, paddleboards and an inflatable waterslide make sure that every day on board Mado is a day to remember.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Refit in 2018
- Powerful yet comfortable cruising at 29 knots
- Impressive beach platform
- Large interior volume and spacious exterior deck areas
- Huge selection of tenders and toys



**CAPTAIN
DIMITRIS KOUROUMALOS**

Leading the crew of Mado since 2017, one word captures the style of Captain Kouroumalos: dedicated.

"I like to be friendly and accessible, and I'm always searching for unique sights, new places with amazing waters and perfect beaches."

We offer our guests complete discretion and we always strive to provide the best holiday possible, going the extra mile to organise perfect moments like private beach BBQs to provide memories that will last forever."



THE EXPERIENCE

There are few better vessels than Mado when it comes to zipping from one Mediterranean hotspot to the next. However, with the captain and crew as your destination experts, it's not only the hotspots that guests can look forward to discovering.

Finding off-the-beaten-track beaches for memorable days in complete privacy is a daily occurrence, with a wide selection of tenders and toys providing the perfect way to enjoy the best of life at sea.

On board, Mado provides plenty of space for sunbathing, relaxation and socialising. The sun deck is a particular highlight, complete with an al fresco dining area, bar and large comfortable outdoor lounge. Down on the lower deck, the swim platform is transformed into a spacious beach club with space for everyone on board, creating your own slice of paradise in the Mediterranean when at anchor.

A charter yacht run by professionals, every element of the onboard experience reflects impeccable attention to detail. A highly flexible vessel capable of delivering everything from a fun-filled family charter to a celebration with friends on the trip of a lifetime, Captain Kouroumalos and the crew work side-by-side to provide a charter experience intricately tailored to the needs of each guest.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
ANTONIS GAVALAS**

Chef Antonis Gavalas brings traditional Mediterranean flavours to life for Mado's guests, taking inspiration from the fresh produce and healthy ingredients of his Greek heritage.

Raised in a family of exceptional cooks, Chef Gavalas left his family kitchen to train at a top-class culinary school in Crete before taking his culinary creativity to the sea.

Like any talented yacht chef, Chef Antonio is capable of creating the perfect menu for any flavour palette. His passion for cooking shines through in every dish – particularly when it comes to freshly caught seafood from a day at sea, he says: "My dream menu is comprised of freshly caught seafood. My signature dish is sea bass fillet stuffed with Mediterranean vegetables and saffron sauce."

"Provisioning is the secret to fantastic superyacht food," he continues. "I like to cook healthy food using fresh Greek products – especially from Crete!" Whether it be a fresh seafood informal lunch in the shade of the sun deck, or a sophisticated dining experience al fresco, Chef Antonio delivers a menu to inspire all tastes.



SOURAYA

SANLORENZO 2012 **LOA** 38m/124'8" **BEAM** 8m/26'3" **DRAFT** 2.3m/7'7"

"A quick note to thank you all to all the team for making this last minute charter happen. I spoke with the clients yesterday and they had a superb time: 'We LOVED the yacht and we LOVED the crew! It was one of the best charters we've done in years!"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 8 □ **RATES FROM** €85,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	14 knots
Range	700 nm
Engines	2 x CAT C32 1,624 hp
Naval Architect	Sanlorenzo
Exterior Designer	Francesco Paszkowski
Interior Designer	Francesco Paszkowski

THE YACHT

The 38 metre motor yacht Souraya is one of Sanlorenzo's proudest achievements. The fifth child of the SD 122 series, she is a mix of modern lines and vintage old school glamour. Launched in 2012, she is still like new thanks to her strong Italian genes and timeless design courtesy of the renowned Francesco Paszkowski.

A fabulous crew of eight are ready to welcome up to 12 guests in the five sublime cabins, including a master on the main deck and four other cabins below. The

design throughout is sophisticated with touches of dark eucalyptus wood and white, giving guests an instant feeling of luxury and calm.

A cruising speed of 14 knots and zero speed stabilisers provide freedom to travel in the utmost comfort, whether lounging on the spacious sun deck or soaking in the panoramic views from the luxurious upper deck salon.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Spacious en suite guest rooms
- Sophisticated design with calming features
- Large sun deck perfect for sunbathing
- Three levels of exterior living space
- Panoramic sea views from the upper deck salon



**CAPTAIN
SERGIOS KAKARANTZAS**

Captain Sergios Kakarantzas joined MY Souraya in 2017 and is no stranger to the sea. A veteran of the Merchant Marines, he joined the

yachting industry in 2001 and has never looked back. He has worked on some of the most exceptional yachts on the market, but feels he has found his home on Souraya.

Sharing the owner's passion for the sea, he brings a sense of calm and professionalism to everyone on board. Polite and happy with a wealth of knowledge to share, he is the captain everyone is looking for.

THE EXPERIENCE

Stepping on board Souraya, she immediately gives the impression of a much larger yacht. Wide open spaces, an open plan salon and a minimal, unobstructive design are complemented by beautiful materials, creating a perfect harmony.

Guests particularly love the three levels of exterior living space, whether dining al fresco in one of the built-in seating areas, or enjoying a drink at the bar on the sun deck. Captain Sergios has crafted an exceptional crew, worthy of such a remarkable yacht.

The chief steward has unrivaled cocktail knowledge and the deckhand, an experienced sailor, is an excellent teacher of watersports and diving. Putting their obvious competences aside, perhaps the most valuable attribute of Souraya's crew is a strong, family like bond which is felt immediately when you walk on board, and allows the guests to feel instantly at home. Service is seamless, desires anticipated, and a sense of teamwork allows the client to sit back and relax, knowing that every detail will be attended to.

Souraya is most at home in the Aegean and Ionian Seas, and the crew have plenty of secluded anchorages and stunning views to share. They have been known to go to great lengths to time the perfect sunrise view or show of shooting stars. These are just a few examples... the rest is waiting to be discovered.

THE CUISINE



CHEF

ANGELOS CHRISTODOULOU

The culinary experience on board Souraya creates one of the most lasting impressions from any charter, and Chef Angelos Christodoulou is never one to disappoint. A culinary-trained chef with 15 years of experience as sole chef on large motor yachts, he is a master when it comes to customising menus to meet his guests' demands and desires, and this is thanks to his endless repertoire of cuisines and expertise.

Dedicated to using high quality, fresh ingredients to delight but also surprise his clients, Angelos has even published a book called 'A Taste of Heaven' which highlights a special selection of recipes he has created over the years.

Chef Christodoulou is of course partial to his Greek roots, but his culinary inspirations don't stop there. He is particularly drawn to the cuisine and philosophy of Israeli chef Yotam Ottolenghi, who strives to find the often elusive balance between gourmet and comfort cuisine. Following in his footsteps, Angelo always aims for that perfect combination of Mediterranean simplicity and multi-level flavours, and his past guests will attest that he usually succeeds.



PANFELISS

MENGI-YAY 2009 **LOA** 37.5m/123' **BEAM** 7.3m/23'11" **DRAFT** 1.47m/4'10"

"Our charter was great and we thank you for all you did for us; Captain Mehmet and the crew were beyond helpful and we appreciate it. We want to extend our sincere thanks – the yacht, crew, food, arrangements and weather couldn't have been better. We had high expectations and you and the crew exceeded them. Thank you again and we hope to see you on another cruise in the future."



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 6 □ **RATES FROM** €85,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	20 knots (max 24 knots)
Range	1,000 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 2,750 hp
Naval Architect	Mengi-Yay
Exterior Designer	Mengi-Yay
Interior Designer	Mengi-Yay

THE YACHT

The elegant motor yacht Panfeliss has been cruising the Turkish coast and Aegean Sea since her launch in 2009, and continues to be an extremely popular yacht on the charter market. She was custom built by the ever innovative Mengi-Yay shipyard in Turkey, which was founded in 1964, with nearly 200 impressive yachts to its name.

Measuring 37.5 metres, this superyacht is equipped with ultra-modern stabilisers which guarantee practically no roll and therefore no motion sickness. That said, the double MTU engines promise a cruising speed of 20 knots and a max speed of around 24 knots. She generally runs with six crew during charters, but guests have the option to include one more if they so wish.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Built by the highly-experienced Mengi-Yay shipyard
- Modern stabilisers that significantly reduce roll
- Spacious living area with panoramic views
- High-tech fit-out equipped with all the latest gadgets including Apple TV
- Many crew have been on the boat since build
- Experienced captain with a wealth of knowledge of the Greek and Turkish coastline
- Strong Wi-Fi throughout • Deck jacuzzi



**CAPTAIN
MEHMET TAFRALI**

Having worked along the Greek and Turkish coast for over 20 years, Captain Mehmet Tafrali knows all the best spots, on and off the

beaten track, so whether you're a group of friends looking for the best party or a couple seeking romance and seclusion, he'll know exactly where to take you.

In addition, he worked for over 10 years captaining fishing vessels, so he and any of the deck crew are always excited to help guests fish for their lunch... or just for pleasure of course.

THE EXPERIENCE

The interior of Panfeliss is a study in soothing colours and luxurious materials, and the yacht can accommodate up to 12 guests in five beautiful cabins.

Thanks to her 7.3 metre beam, Panfeliss boasts an unusually spacious living area with panoramic views, so enjoying an early morning coffee in the salon is a special moment to be savoured, no matter what your destination may be.

She boasts impressive leisure and entertainment facilities too, equipped with all the latest gadgets, with Wi-Fi throughout, iPads and Apple TV, so you can enjoy a cosy family film night or party the night away in her chic salon.

Panfeliss is a yacht that seems to have been constructed with a little bit of everyone in mind. There is a generous master suite that spans the beam, two VIP cabins, two twins, and one pullman bed.

The spacious rooms, decorated in beige and blue and accentuated with high quality woods and upholstery, have a modern crispness combined with a traditional comfort that is sure to delight the most discerning of charter guest as well as making families feel comfortably at home.

Guests on board Panfeliss often comment on the excellent ambiance amongst the crew members,

an important recipe that can really add that special something to a charter.

The captain, engineer, and deckhand have been with the boat since the build. This is a special trait, for not only do they have a unique connection and pride for the yacht, they are also perfectly versed in her every detail, from the interior decoration to the engine room.

THE CUISINE



**CHEF
AHMET KOL**

Chef Ahmet Kol has over 15 years of experience in hotels, restaurants, and yachts, and his extensive travels are reflected in his cuisine. He will be excited to prepare you some native Turkish surprises but is also totally at ease catering to personal requests.

His first-hand knowledge of the Med means that he is adept at seeking out the finest, freshest ingredients, making them shine with simple yet elegant dishes.

He is always open to suggestions and loves a challenge or some company in the galley. Kids and teenagers can often be found sneaking into the kitchen to sample his homemade cakes, ice cream, and chocolate bars!



MORNING STAR

SANLORENZO 2018 **LOA** 36.5m/119'9" **BEAM** 7.6m/24'11" **DRAFT** 2.2m/7'5"

"Thank you to Captain Engin and the crew on Morning Star for an incredible experience of cruising in Turkey. We were so well looked after, by the wonderful team on board and we got to enjoy the best of Turkish hospitality. The boat is stunning, with many comfortable areas to relax. We loved the fold-down balconies in the master stateroom and main salon to enjoy the fresh air. See you again soon, we hope."



GUESTS 10 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 7 □ **RATES FROM** €110,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	20 knots
Range	1,845 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 16V 2000 M94 2,637 hp at 2,450 rpm
Naval Architect	Sanlorenzo
Exterior Designer	Francesco Paszkowski
Interior Designer	Francesco Paszkowski

THE YACHT

The stunning 36.5 metre Morning Star was completed in 2018 by renowned Italian yacht builder Sanlorenzo, whose creations are often lauded as impressive works of art. Morning Star is no exception. Complete with sleek interior design by Francesco Paszkowski and ample leisure and entertainment facilities, she is the ideal charter yacht for a memorable holiday with family and friends.

Together with five luxurious king and double cabins sleeping up to 10 guests, Morning Star offers an impressive array of spaces for dining and socialising, providing a stylish backdrop for celebrations and special occasions. With a maximum speed of 26 knots and a cruising speed of 20 knots, she features a spacious flybridge with a jacuzzi and dedicated sunbathing areas – the perfect combination for both relaxation and play.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- An extensive selection of watersports and toys
- Extendable swim platform that stretches out behind the yacht
- The outstanding captain and crew on board are there to ensure a relaxed luxury yacht experience
- Fold-down balconies in the master stateroom and main salon



**CAPTAIN
ENGIN MUKAN**

Turkish-born Captain Engin joined Morning Star in 2019, describing a charter on board as one of the best ways to experience the Mediterranean, on a very luxurious yacht.

Currently cruising around Greek and Turkish waters, he takes great pride in his crew's ability to provide exceptional guest service with the ultimate discretion. "Charter holidays are very precious and unfortunately also very limited timewise," he says. "I want to make sure that our guests get the best out of it and leave with some of the best memories."



THE EXPERIENCE

With soothing nautical-inspired blue and white interiors designed to create a calm ocean escape, Morning Star is a sanctuary of relaxation for all to enjoy.

Guests are extremely well served by a highly experienced crew of seven, who are always on call to anticipate their clients' next move and provide the best "Mediterranean Blue" experience, as Captain Engin calls it.

Whether sunbathing on the front deck, relaxing in the fabulous glass-sided jacuzzi, enjoying a drink from the bar, or playing with the numerous water toys in the garage, guests are looked after with the utmost care and discretion.

Morning Star's further defining features include her generous deck space and a range of venues for al fresco dining. With a dining table that seats up to 10 guests and two further dining tables on the main aft deck and salon, guests love to make the most of the spectacular Turkish weather by throwing nightly dinner and drinks parties under the stars.

For younger and more active guests, Morning Star offers a wide variety of board games and movies to keep everyone entertained.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
KAAN HASOZBEK**

With more than 15 years in the culinary industry, Chef Kaan Hasozbek has a passion for experimenting with different cuisines and creating one-of-a-kind dishes that guests will not have experienced elsewhere in the world. Plus, as an advocate of healthy food that tastes great, he works with only the freshest of meat, fish, fruit and vegetables to ensure quality is never compromised, always sourcing locally when possible. His specialty? Steamed rock bass rolled with grape leaves that will be sure to blow you away.

Nothing is left to chance when it comes to a culinary experience aboard Morning Star, with Chef Hasozbek believing open communication about guests' preferences and tastes is the key to success. "My wealth of both restaurant and hotel experience means I have been trained in and worked with many different varieties of cuisine," he explains. "My inspiration comes from my guests, and I will always prepare my kitchen and do my shopping according to their wishes and preferences. Daily chats and communication mean I can combine my ideas with their tastes and the end result is always fantastic."



PREFERENCE 19

TANSU YACHTS 2011 LOA 36.4m/119'5" BEAM 7.2m/23'7" DRAFT 2.2m/7'3"

"From the moment we stepped on board, we were treated like royalty by Captain James and his crew. The chef's meals were amazing and never failed to wow us. The boat is beautiful, comfortable and has every amenity you could want... and our glasses were never empty!"



GUESTS 10 □ CABINS 5 □ CREW 7 □ RATES FROM €98,000 PW □ SUMMER EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN □ WINTER EAST AND WEST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	11.5 knots (max 16 knots)
Range	3,200 nm
Engines	2 x CAT C32 1,940 hp
Naval Architect	Tansu Yachts
Exterior Designer	Tansu Yachts
Interior Designer	Tansu Yachts

THE YACHT

Built and designed by the Turkish yacht builder Tansu Yachts in 2011, Preference 19 is one of the first in a fleet of robust superyachts by visionary yachtsman Riza Tansu.

The shipyard's generations of knowledge in wooden and metal yacht building together with Tansu's keen design eye and love of simplistic, minimalist design elements have resulted in a sophisticated balance between old

school values and a highly modern style that makes a Tansu yacht unmistakably a Tansu.

Measuring 36.4 metres, she has a beam of 7.2 metres, a draft of 2.2 metres and a volume of 225 GT. With her zero-speed stabilisers and a range of 3,200 nm at a speed of 12 knots, Preference 19 fully lives up to her retro utilitarian exterior look.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Exceptional award winning design
- Versatile large open deck spaces
- Fresh, modern and light interior
- Ideal for the modern adventurer
- A full beam main deck master plus two doubles and two twin cabins on the lower deck
- Basketball hoop, yoga mats, free weights, punchbag, golf with fishfood golf balls



**CAPTAIN
JAMES BOX**

Led by Captain James Box, the crew enjoyed their first charter season in 2019 in the eastern and western Mediterranean, had a very successful 2020 season in Croatia and are a fully-fledged dream team when it comes to taking guests out on the water.

"We pride ourselves on being able to cater to all of our guests' requirements," says Captain Box. "From elegant cocktail parties to a birthday blowout with a full band, DJ and acrobatic displays. You name it, we'll give it a go!"



THE EXPERIENCE

With a new watersports setup, liveable outdoor areas, laid-back interiors and a dedicated crew with you every step of the way, Preference 19 leaves the pretenders in her wake as you cruise off into the sunset on your hunt for new cruising grounds.

With its smart layout and emphasis on proper outdoor living, Preference 19 has been described as an 'instant home away from home' and has quickly proven herself as one of the finest charter yachts in her size range.

Life on board is all about authentic experiences with those closest to you as you settle into any of the many exterior social areas or beach villa-inspired interior areas. Preference 19 invites you to slip off your shoes, unpack the daily stresses of life and to once again experience the simple joys of life.

"Preference 19 is a charter yacht well equipped to deliver on every guest need," elaborates Captain Box. "In addition to our entertainment areas, we also have fitness equipment including yoga mats, TRX, weights, kettlebells and sparring equipment, including a punching bag. The aft deck can also serve as a basketball court, although you will need to go for a swim if you miss!"



THE CUISINE



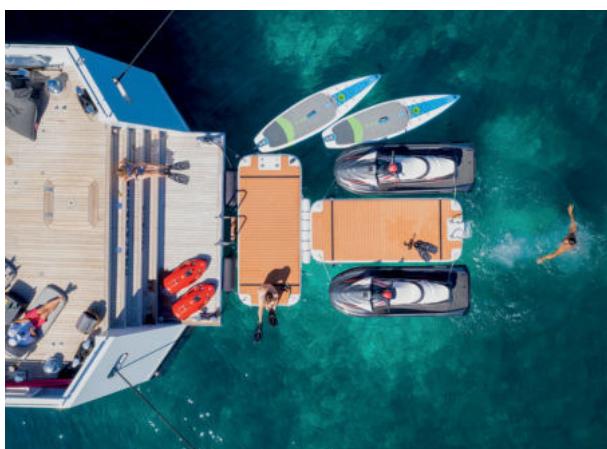
**CHEF
EMMA PROSSER**

With a passion for local produce and seasonal flavours, guests can rest assured that they are in good hands with British Chef Emma Prosser. And with the finest ingredients from the eastern and western Mediterranean right on its doorstep, you are guaranteed that the menu on board a Preference 19 charter experience will be an impressive combination of all three.

Working in close cooperation with the interior crew, Emma specialises in creating fantastic menus to suit every guest's taste. From low-key buffets for a relaxed family evening to impressive multi-course menus for an unforgettable al fresco dining experience, each meal is a five star occasion.

"I have quite a diverse repertoire," says Emma. "I love Thai flavours, so my personal favourite dish is the roast duck gaeng panang. It's spicy, sweet and has all of the richness of the duck – it's delicious!"

Aside from delivering exemplary family meals, Preference 19 is also a yacht that knows how to entertain. The chef, in collaboration with the experienced crew, is always on hand to think creatively with her team to create exceptional moments at sea.



CELIA

FALCON 2006 (2019) **LOA** 35.5m/116'6" **BEAM** 6.8m/22'4" **DRAFT** 2.7m/8'10"

*"Best vacation ever! I loved every minute of it and you were the greatest help at all times.
Thanks for being like family and laughing with us!!"*



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 7 □ **RATES FROM** €65,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	23 knots
Range	700 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 2,252 hp 396 12V TE 94
Interior Designer	Luca Dini

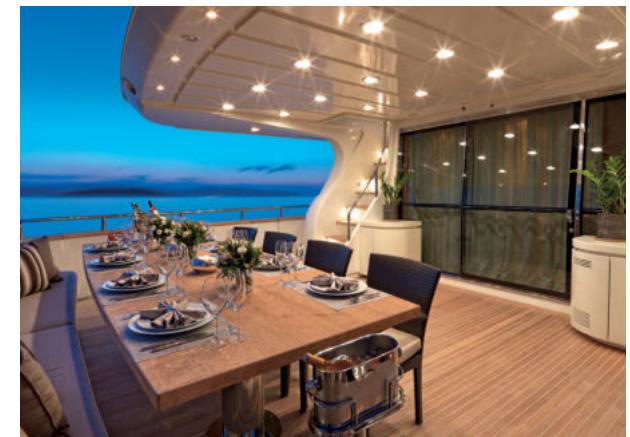
THE YACHT

'Inspired by adventure, crafted in elegance', the mission statement of Falcon Yachts is more than achieved in the 35 metre yacht Celia. With Italian design crafted through a meticulous build process, Celia provides a striking look and a smooth ride cruising at 23 knots.

Muted tones provide a calming ambience throughout the interior of this yacht, with plenty of natural light flooding the living areas. The perfect choice for groups

of families or friends Celia accommodates 12 guests in five cabins – three doubles and two convertible twins.

A complete refit in 2019 included an upgrade to Celia's audio-visual system providing entertainment options to suit every taste, complete with an outdoor cinema on the sun deck for relaxed evenings under the stars. For more active guests Celia houses a superb range of water toys and the professional and discreet crew are on hand to assist and assure safety.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Full refit of both interior and exterior
- Stabilisers underway
- New audiovisual system, with countless entertainment options
- 65" outdoor cinema screen on the sun deck



**CAPTAIN
NASOS GRAMMATIKOS**

Captain Nasos Grammatikos joined the superyacht world in 2007 following a career in commercial shipping. With years of worldwide experience,

he commands Celia with discretion and professionalism, leading a loyal crew dedicated to enhancing the guest experience throughout their time on board.

Captain Nasos is fluent in English and with his excellent knowledge of the Mediterranean he delights in finding perfect bays for a scenic lunch or time on the water. As a keen watersportsman, he is always delighted to share his skills with guests.

THE EXPERIENCE

Magical memories are an essential part of every yacht charter holiday and spending time on Celia will make many. Guests will appreciate the superior entertainment system seamlessly programmed throughout the yacht, and the extensive movie library for an escape into the silver screen in the privacy of your cabin or on the 65" cinema screen on the sun deck.

For fun out on the water Celia offer a superb range of toys including personal watercraft, a SeaBob, flyboard, stand-up paddleboards, a water sofa and snorkelling equipment, all accessible from the beach club at the stern.

Water ski and wakeboarding for both children and adults are also provided under the care of the experienced crew.

For trips ashore, Celia's stylish tender is available to take you to and from the shore for excursions and to explore the stunning coastal towns and charming villages visited throughout your stay.

For sun lovers there are multiple relaxation areas where comfortable loungers and beds are perfectly placed to provide both sun and shade options whilst the professional crew take care of every request with efficiency and discretion.

THE CUISINE



CHEF

KONSTANTINOS VLANTIKAS

Chef Konstantinos Vlantikas is an award winning superyacht chef, achieving first place in the respected Category A at the Mediterranean Yacht Show in 2018,

and Platinum status at the same show the following year, clear recognition for this fine graduate of Le Monde Institute of Hotel and Tourism Studies in Greece.

Fluent in English and Greek, Chef Konstantinos puts passion into every menu, creating mouthwatering dishes with international influence. Exceptionally well-travelled, Konstantinos always seeks out the finest ingredients, keen to respect the local cuisines and traditions that colour his creations. Directing stewardesses Katerina and Emmanouela to create the most delightful table settings, the culinary experience on board Celia is a feast for the eyes as much as the palate.

A typical menu might begin with quinoa salad with avocado, tomato, fresh parsley and yuzu, followed by sautéed langoustine with squid ink mayonnaise, a main course of sea bass with celery root puree and spinach or salmon with a light garlic mayonnaise and beluga lentils, ending with a delicious chocolate mousse with caramel and passion fruit.



FIREFLY

BLOEMSMA & CLAASEN 2011 **LOA** 35.2m/115'6" **BEAM** 5.58m/18'4" **DRAFT** 5.25m/17'3"



"Inspired by the substance and style of J Class Yachts, the Hoek-designed Firefly is an innovative, advanced and personal sailing yacht that is – quite literally – in a class of her own."

GUESTS 12 (CRUISING) □ **CABINS** 0 □ **CREW** 2 □ **RATES FROM** €75,000 PW □ **AVAILABLE ONLY FOR SPECIFIC REGATTAS**

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	9.5 knots (max 15 knots)
Range	Unlimited (400 nm with power)
Engines	Steyr MO256K42
Naval Architect	Hoek Design
Exterior Designer	Hoek Design

THE YACHT

Built as the ultimate gentleman's racer by a sailing obsessed and passionate owner together with some of the most knowledgeable designers and yacht builders in the Netherlands, the 35.2 metre sailing yacht Firefly is the perfect regatta charter option to explore the competitive and adventurous spirit inside you.

Built like no other sailing yacht before her, this solo F-Class pioneer offers an exhilarating performance with

her purpose-designed sleek hull and composite rigging that brings back the purity of the regatta spirit of the '30s. Porto Cervo, Palma de Mallorca and Saint Tropez are just some of the destinations where you can take control of Firefly for an action-packed holiday as you push yourself and your yacht to the limits.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Proven regatta champion
- The first and only F-class sailing yacht in the world
- Sleek exterior
- T-style fin keel
- Upwind sail area of 594 square metres
- Lightweight alloy hull



**CAPTAIN
MARK VAN GELDEREN**
RACE CREW

Join your own crew as you set up for a full day of racing around some of the Mediterranean's finest cruising grounds.

Regardless of whether you're an expert sailor or are just starting to learn the ropes, they will do their very best to sail her to success!

"Having built, project-managed and skippered Firefly, I may be biased, but after sailing with all imaginable yachts, she is the most rewarding sailing yacht on the charter market," says the boat's manager Mark van Gelderen.

THE EXPERIENCE

Some yachts are hesitant to sacrifice certain comforts in the pursuit to achieve the optimum racing setup, but not Firefly.

This bare, stripped-down speedster is unique in that she has the refined and sleek exterior of a classic sailing yacht and the interior of a hardcore, transoceanic record-breaker.

You will not find any master suite, luxury salon or spa here, but that's probably not why you're on board. You are here to find out where your, and Firefly's, limits lie.

Managing the sailing superyacht since her build, Mark van Gelderen elaborates: "With a minimal interior and a total emphasis on racing, Firefly is the perfect charter yacht for day-sailing and serious racing."

Cold drinks and lunch can all be served on board but sleeping is done in bunk beds.

"In Sardinia, when racing during the Rolex Maxi Worlds, we had a very light wind race day. With good tactics, great sailing and having a boat that goes well in the light airs, we finished first and well ahead of 'on paper' much faster yachts. The compliments and congratulations from our competitors brought big smiles to all faces."

THE REGATTAS

Please enquire for availability.



SUN

ARCADIA YACHTS 2012 **LOA** 35m/114'10" **BEAM** 8.1m/26'7" **DRAFT** 2.3m/7'7"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 6 □ **RATES FROM** €110,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	9.5 knots (max 16.5 knots)
Range	750 nm
Engines	2 x MAN 1,225 hp
Naval Architect	Arcadia
Exterior Designer	Francesco Guida
Interior Designer	Poltrona Frau

THE YACHT

Built by Arcadia Yachts, 35 metre Sun, first named M'Ocean, was the first of her series and turned heads from the beginning. However, her conception runs deeper than just an original look. Consistent with the designer's vision, the challenge was to create an ecofriendly yacht without compromising on style, volume or comfort.

The result is a beautifully modern and sleek superyacht, complete with double glazing and solar panels, smaller engines and a fibreglass semi-planing hull to optimise fuel consumption and speed. Sun also boasts large interior spaces and over 140 square metres of deck space making her an ideal choice for those who love outdoor living and entertainment.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Smaller engines resulting in lower consumption
- Extremely economical yacht
- Expansive deck space perfect for entertaining
- Main salon provides beautiful panoramic views
- Solar panels result in little noise
- Appliances run on stored energy for added peace of mind
- Master suite is almost double size of those on other yachts
- Additional safety elements for children



**CAPTAIN
HAKAN DIKER**

Sun is most at home cruising the Med and Aegean coastlines, and throughout his many years of experience, Captain Hakan Diker has

tallied up some favourite anchorages along the Greek and Turkish coasts. Hakan has been working on VIP charters for nearly 21 years, and it comes as no surprise that he is confident in his ability to deliver a great experience for guests. He is very proud of the boat, as are the crew, and this pride shines in every aspect of their service.

THE EXPERIENCE

As you walk from the aft deck into the main salon, designer Francesco Guida's vision comes alive. Thanks to the eight metre beam, the main salon is vast with panoramic views on all sides.

40 square metres of solar panels on the ceiling create striking shadows and light, and the insulation means there is virtually no noise. In addition, this stored energy means reduced generator time and therefore even more savings and even less noise.

When underway, all appliances are generally able to run on stored energy, which is not only a luxury but added peace of mind.

Sun has six stylish staterooms accommodating up to 12 guests. There are three double cabins and two twins (both of which are convertible to doubles) in addition to the master suite, which is nearly double the size of those found on more traditional yachts.

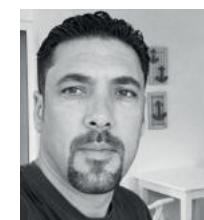
Guida's design also provides for crew quarters nearly twice as large as typically expected, allowing the six crew to live in harmony, just like their guests.

A deck space of over 140 square metres provides a whole new element to outdoor living and entertainment, and families appreciate the additional safety elements for children as the walkways are less narrow while the decks provide a great space for little ones to play on.

Windows disappear and convertible terraces create even more volume, creating an all-round impression of fluidity throughout. The salon even has extendable wing balconies on both side decks providing yet another way to feel at one with the sea.

The owner, he tells us, thinks of the yacht as his home, so therefore takes no shortcuts in ensuring that his guests are well taken care of. While Sun is extremely modern, as set out by Arcadia, comfort is king.

THE CUISINE



**CHEF
MEHMET ALTINTAS**

Sun's chef has been working on both private and luxury charter yachts for nearly 16 years, so it's no surprise that he has a seasoned stash of culinary secrets up his sleeve. Influenced by his Turkish mother and the famous Turkish chef, Musa Dagdeviren, he describes his cuisine as modern while also being firmly rooted in his heritage.

For those open to surprises, he will make sure that meals are always memorable, and when it comes to personal tastes and preferences, he is always keen to oblige and exceed your expectations.



WHISPER V

FERRETTI 2002 (2018) **LOA** 34m/111'7" **BEAM** 7m/23' **DRAFT** 3m/9'10"

"Dear Captain Nikos, I'd like to pass on our sincere gratitude for our recent trip. We thank you for the destinations you chose, our discussions and your history lessons! We all miss Dimitris's food, that's for sure. Thank you also to Galini, Konstantinos, Chadana and Ilia, all will be missed."



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 6 □ **RATES FROM** €50,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	24 knots (max 30 knots)
Range	600 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 12V 4,000 hp M94

THE YACHT

The 34 metre Whisper V quietly exudes superior style and is one of the finest examples of the 112' yachts from the world-class Ferretti shipyard. The fastest yacht in her category, Whisper V achieves a thrilling top speed of over 30 knots with fully engaged stabilisers underway to provide an exhilarating yet smooth ride.

An extensive refit in 2018 brought this stunning yacht up to the most exacting standards to include a high

specification entertainment system with Sonos player and Apple TV in all cabins, and a fully integrated music system serving the salon, decks and flybridge.

Whisper V's stylish interior is decorated in natural tones with a spacious and relaxed ambience. She accommodates up to 12 guests in six beautiful cabins and is the ideal choice for families and friends seeking a luxury escape.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- One of the best models of the renowned brand, Ferretti 112'
- Total refit/refurbishment, looking as brand new
- Fastest yacht in her category, can reach over 30 knots
- Stabilisers underway
- Interior mixing light tones with plenty of natural light



**CAPTAIN
NIKOS THEODOROPOULOS**

A graduate of the Merchant Marine Academy of Crete, Captain Nikos Theodoropoulos began his career in 1996 working

on tankers and commercial ferries. He later transitioned to superyachts, taking command of luxury vessels such as Paradis, Distar, Kristina and Alandini, joining Whisper V in February 2020. Fluent in both English and Greek, Captain Nikos has extensive first-hand knowledge of Greek waters and together with his excellent crew of five, he is dedicated to providing the best possible service for guests.



THE EXPERIENCE

Whisper V's modern yet warm interior is decorated in neutral tones and wood panelling with plenty of natural light throughout. A spacious main salon continues to a formal dining area for eight guests, while six comfortable cabins provide accommodation for up to 12 guests.

The spacious master suite forward of the main deck has large windows offering spectacular views, while the lower deck houses a VIP cabin, two doubles and two twins.

The fly deck is a favourite spot with guests, having an al fresco gym with a spinning bike, an elliptical trainer and free weights, flanked by a large C-shaped sofa and two double sun pads.

The aft swim platform provides easy access to an exciting range of water toys which includes personal watercraft, a SeaBob, tubes, paddleboards and canoes, plus an inflatable water park sure to keep younger guests safely entertained for hours. Water skiing is also available for children and adults under the careful supervision of the deck crew.

Delivering on Ferretti's philosophy that a yacht should be 'just like home', Whisper V is the perfect base for an exploration of the beautiful Greek Islands with first class service and personal attention from her six excellent crew.



THE CUISINE



**CHEF
DIMITRIS AFENTAKIS**

Graduating from the acclaimed Chef D'Oeuvre Culinary School in Greece, Chef Dimitris Afentakis began his career working in world-class restaurants and hotels in his native Greece. Inspired by the traditional dishes of his home country, he has also travelled widely and can turn his hand to a wide range of international cuisine earning five star guest reviews.

Chef Dimitris prides himself in creating healthy, delicious dishes using the finest locally sourced ingredients, with careful use of colour to engage all the senses. Captain Nikos says, "He has a passion for his cuisine and combines his experience working in top restaurants with a love of the sea to deliver an extraordinary culinary experience that our guests never forget."

Guests can look forward to grilled Greek gyros with tzatziki and spicy tomato sauce, smoked aubergine with lime and ginger served on pitta bread, followed by a main course of traditional Greek moussaka or sea bass with lemon sauce, saffron risotto and fresh herbs, ending with the pure indulgence of chocolate pie and vanilla cream or mille-feuille with fresh fruit chutney.



CORNELIA

RMK MARINE 2006 (2020) **LOA** 34m/111'7" **BEAM** 8m/26'3" **DRAFT** 3.2m/10'6"



"Wanting to extend the hugest of thanks for our charter on board Cornelia; our family had such a wonderful time and thoroughly enjoyed the yacht and her excellent team. The captain is a total joy to work with – he is so helpful and he delivered a fabulous experience for us all. Thank you so much and we look forward to seeing you next year."

GUESTS 9 □ **CABINS** 4 □ **CREW** 6 □ **RATES FROM** €70,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WEST AND EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** WEST AND EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	10 knots (max 12.5 knots)
Range	4,600 nm
Engines	1 x ABC 818 hp
Naval Architect	Willem de Vries Lentsch
Exterior Designer	Willem de Vries Lentsch
Interior Designer	Felix Buytendijk

THE YACHT

For your next family holiday, step back to a time of grace, sophistication and understated glamour with the 34 metre Cornelia. Designed to capture the spirit of the golden days of yachting, this superyacht's classic exterior is home to a modern and sophisticated platform that was built in 2006 at the RMK Shipyard in Turkey.

Cornelia has been excellently maintained and kept in pristine condition since delivery, with her latest refit

taking place in 2020 and with continual upgrades and improvements subsequently.

Cornelia was commissioned by an experienced owner and as such, she was designed and built from the ground up to be the perfect vessel for authentic ocean adventures for the entire family. The result? An outstanding yacht with a well thought-out layout and modern-day amenities offering family-orientated charters throughout the Mediterranean.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- 2020 refit with new interior and exterior furniture, fabrics and upgrades to AV equipment
- Economical cruising
- Stabilisers at anchor and underway
- Fun and professional crew
- Swim platform for easy water access
- Naval Architecture Willem de Vries Lentsch



**CAPTAIN
CARSTEN FRANIK**

Led by Captain Carsten Franik, Cornelia's professional yacht crew are well-prepared to create the perfect bespoke charter experience, from

soaking up historical marvels in Croatia to dining in the best restaurants in the French Riviera.

"We go the extra mile to understand the specific needs of each guest," says Captain Carsten. "I ensure that I personally greet every charter party at the airport myself, and guests can expect a fantastic time on board with our friendly, respectful and service orientated crew!"

THE EXPERIENCE

Cornelia is a high-volume tri-deck cruiser custom-built by an owner with a lifetime of yachting under his belt. With no stone left unturned in the pursuit of perfection, every inch of the vessel has been optimised for ultimate guest satisfaction.

On several levels, she offers far more than any conventional 34 metre motor yacht ever can. From her complete wrap-around decks on each level to the generous aft deck spaces and functional swim platform for direct ocean access, everything about this yacht invites you to feel welcome and at home.

Guest-favourite areas on board include the secluded sun lounge on the Portuguese deck and the bridge deck aft dining area. The main deck aft is well protected from the wind and waves, allowing the area to be enjoyed even while underway as you steam towards your new anchorage for lunch.

With her own five metre tender stored inside the stern garage, Cornelia is not just a yacht focused on superior living space and classic design.

Offering endless days of watersports fun, she comes with a host of toys and gadgets designed to entertain everyone from young to old, all day long.

THE CUISINE

The cuisine aboard Cornelia is Michelin-star quality, to match the first-class service and ambience onboard. Our chef is professionally trained and worked in several high-end restaurants ashore, perfecting his skills in a variety of classical and modern styles, prior to joining the yachting industry.

Where possible, the dishes are prepared with local, fresh and in-season ingredients and our chef is able to cater to all palates and dietary requirements, including (but not limited to), vegan, gluten-free, lactose intolerant, low-carb, shellfish and nut allergy.

A sample menu might include tuna sashimi with sesame seeds, grapefruit and coriander or scallops with pea and coconut purée, dried tomato, radish shavings and shoots, followed by beef fillet, with baby leeks, onion purée and jus or sea bass fillet, with basil couscous, pickled red onion and mint dressing, finished off with lemon panna cotta, with fresh berries and raspberry coulis or dark chocolate delice with home-made coffee ice cream and a crisp cocoa tuile.

For younger guests, our chef is equally happy to cook simpler dishes, so whether you fancy pizzas for the family, or a full-blown tasting menu long into the evening, you can consider it done.



MAMMA MIA

CANADOS 2008 (2020) **LOA** 33.9m/111'2" **BEAM** 7m/23'2" **DRAFT** 2.6m/8'6"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 8 □ **RATES FROM** €55,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	23 knots
Range	400 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 2,500 hp M93
Naval Architect	Canados
Exterior Designer	Apostolos Molindris
Interior Designer	Apostolos Molindris

THE YACHT

Year on year, the Italian yacht builder Canados has won industry awards in recognition of style and innovation, and stepping on board the 33 metre Mamma Mia, you instantly see why. The interior has been carefully styled to create chic and contemporary living spaces with plenty of natural light, while stunning exterior design ensures maximum enjoyment above deck.

Fully refurbished in 2020, Mamma Mia more than lives up to the party credentials of her movie namesake.

Standout features include a high specification entertainment system with DVD/CD players and plasma screens in all cabins, two al fresco dining areas, a flybridge with sunpads, plush loungers, tables and a bar, and a superb collection of water toys.

Mamma Mia accommodates 12 guests in five beautiful cabins – a full beam master with panoramic views and a spa tub, three doubles and one twin.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fully refitted in 2020
- Performance sporty hull design
- Two al fresco dining options
- Full width master stateroom on the main deck
- The latest audio visual equipment with music and movies on demand
- DVD/CD players and plasma screens in all cabins
- Superb selection of water toys



CAPTAIN KYRIAKOS POLYCHRONIS

A graduate of the Merchant Marine Academy of Kimi, Captain Kyriakos Polychronis began his career aboard ocean-going cargo ships and passenger vessels, later serving as chief officer and captain on six superyachts before taking command of Mamma Mia in 2020.

Growing up in a seafaring family in a coastal town in Greece, he says "The sea keeps me alert, fascinated and alive – it is in my veins. Yachting and seafaring on a professional level was a natural consequence of these things!"

THE EXPERIENCE

Mamma Mia is the only yacht in her category to feature eight crew including three specialist service staff, ensuring unrivalled hospitality and personal attention for all guests on board.

Mamma Mia also excels in the range of waters toys on offer, including personal watercraft, a jet surfboard, SeaBobs, paddleboards and canoes, a water sofa, fishing gear and snorkelling equipment as well as water skis for children and adults. For excursions onshore, the electric scooters are a delightful way to explore coastal towns and villages.

By night, the fully integrated Bose sound system is sure to see you dancing like a queen and singing 'thank you for the music', or you can relax in the cosy salon for a movie night en famille.

"We strive to offer the service and warm hospitality quintessential to the philosophy of Greek life" says Captain Kyriakos. "I enjoy working with an exceptional group of people – professional and passionate, diligent and discreet – with the opportunity to showcase the Greek experience in all its wonder! The Aegean and Ionian are our playground, but my personal favourite is the Ionian Sea with calmer winds and heavenly crystal waters – Antipaxos, in particular, is an earthly paradise."

THE CUISINE



CHEF

IOANNIS SEFERIADIS

Chef Ioannis Seferiadis is a graduate of the famous Chef D'Oeuvre Culinary Institute in Greece with a true dedication to his craft. With over 20 years' experience working in five star hotels and catering events at the presidential palace, his culinary design skills have also been commissioned at international exhibitions.

Fluent in English and mother tongue Greek, Chef Ioannis creates delicious dishes using the finest of locally sourced and sustainable ingredients and guest reviews of his exceptional cuisine are high praise indeed.

Describing the culinary experience on board Mamma Mia, Captain Kyriakos says, "When you have a first class chef that works with superior produce, particularly Greek products which are recognized the world over for their high quality, the end result – both nutritionally and in terms of presentation – can only be described as 'thespesio' (divinely delicious, in Greek!)."

A typical menu might begin with a mixed seasonal salad with grilled halloumi cheese, freshly caught scallops with cauliflower puree and anchovy foam, a main course of steamed clams with almond sabayon, ending with a mouthwatering strawberry pavlova.



REGINA K

CANTIERI DI PISA 2008 (2018) **LOA** 32m/105' **BEAM** 7m/23'2" **DRAFT** 2.5m/8'2"

"Thank you to every member of Regina K's wonderful crew! We had an amazing time aboard the ship and were able to visit many gorgeous bays and ports – Hydra on the last day had to be the favourite! We hope to return to the islands soon!"



GUESTS 10 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 5 □ **RATES FROM** €55,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIFICATIONS

Cruising Speed	20 knots
Range	400 nm
Engines	2 x MTU 2,400 hp 16V 2000 M93
Naval Architect	Cantieri di Pisa
Interior Designer	Francesco Paszkowski

THE YACHT

Built by the renowned Cantieri di Pisa shipyard, yacht Regina K cruises with the star quality of the Eridanus constellation which inspired the world-famous Italian builder. The Akhir series is named after the brightest star within Eridanus and has become the symbol of Cantieri di Pisa bringing extraordinary style and craftsmanship to 600 yachts since 1945.

Accommodating 10 guests in five luxury cabins, and fully refitted in 2018, Regina K's modern and spacious interior

was created by Francesco Paszkowski, a designer highly sought after by the studios of Baglietto and Heesen, amongst others. The striking design of the furnishings above deck are hallmarks of his courageous style, and standout features include a generous beach club and al fresco dining on two levels. Regina K also boasts stabilisers and has a comfortable cruising speed of 20 knots.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- Impeccable condition, looking as new
- One of the best Italian brands AKHIR Cantieri di Pisa
- Zero speed stabilisers
- Spacious, modern and sophisticated interior designed by Francesco Paszkowski
- Generous swimming platform
- Al fresco dining on both decks



**CAPTAIN
NIKOS MICHAELIDIS**

Captain Nikos Michailidis is a mariner of some accolade. Graduating from the Commercial Shipping Academy of Greece he worked

his way up the ranks in the superyacht industry and captained two high profile yachts before taking the helm of Regina K in 2017.

"The Regina K is a dream yacht to captain," he says. "I personally choose the crew and together we form a perfectly operating team that is well trained and hardworking with a natural propensity to be hospitable and of service to our guests."



THE EXPERIENCE

Regina K's talented and multi-lingual crew of five take great pride in ensuring guests enjoy every moment. A journey aboard Regina K is an experience of pure relaxation, deep enjoyment and wellness, for every detail on the yacht was created with this in mind.

The interior is decorated in calming colours that accentuate the spaciousness and abundance of natural light and a range of private and communal spaces are easily found for whatever suits the mood.

Exterior deck spaces are laid out for sun lounging and al fresco dining, and the large aft deck is the perfect spot from which to watch and relax as friends and family enjoy the many water toys on offer, including personal watercraft, water skis, inflatables and paddleboards.

For keen fishers, Regina K is well stocked with fishing gear to while away the hours before presenting your catch of the day to the chef.

With considerable experience cruising the Aegean, Ionian and Eastern Mediterranean Seas, and a special love for the Cyclades Islands, Captain Nikos says, "Regina K was built to welcome people on board eager to visit the beauty of Greece's untouched and vibrant islands in the comfort and luxury of their own charter yacht."



THE CUISINE



CHEF

GEORGE STELBER

Chef George Stelber runs Regina K's galley with the grace and experience secured during his time as a private chef in London. Fluent in English and French as well as his native Greek, he earned his whites following graduation from the renowned Palmier Bistro School of Chefs and worked in many well-known restaurants and hotels before setting his toque towards superyachts.

Chef George continued to perfect his culinary style working on board a number of world-class yachts before joining Regina K, where his signature dishes and exceptional flavours continue to thrill. Complemented by the crew's accomplished table settings, every menu is beautifully presented to entice every sense.

Highly proficient in a wide range of international cuisines, Chef George has a special love and talent with Aegean seafood. A typical menu might begin with a Greek salad followed by sautéed scallops on marine zucchini with a lime sauce, a main course of grilled grouper with steamed vegetables and tarama sauce or tender lamb loin cooked in beer accompanied with tomato confit and potatoes, ending with the perfect panna cotta flavoured with melon.



FX

PERI YACHTS 2016 **LOA** 38m/124'8" **BEAM** 8.10m/26'7" **DRAFT** 1.6m/5'2"

"We loved our trip on FX. She is the most stylish yacht in Turkey and certainly turned heads in each bay we arrived. The boat is beautiful and we loved hanging out all day on the incredible sun deck. Captain Kursad and his fine crew looked after our needs perfectly."



GUESTS 10 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 7 □ **RATES FROM** €110,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Modern design with sleek, state-of-the-art features
- Huge flybridge for sunbathing and lounging
- Stylish interior with plenty of natural light
- Zero-speed stabilisers for a smooth sailing experience

THE YACHT

Launched in 2016 with a striking, colour-changing metallic hull, 38 metre FX is the magnificent creation of Mulder Design, intended to stand out from the crowd. Stylish, chic and incredibly spacious, FX has a huge salon with sweeping ocean views, and she accommodates up to 10 guests in five cabins – a full beam owner's suite on the main deck and four deluxe en suite cabins on the lower deck. FX also boasts three impressive dining areas, two large decks and a spacious flybridge with a jacuzzi surrounded by plush sun pads.

Sailing Turkish and Greek waters, her excellent and hard-working crew of seven is led by Captain Kürşat Gazioglu, who has been with the yacht since her launch in 2016.

Great with both adults and children alike, the deck crew are always happy to assist guests with the yacht's superb array of water toys, which includes a jet ski, SeaBob, inflatables and diving gear, perfect for an action-packed charter under the Mediterranean sun.

OVER THE RAINBOW

A.M. DICKIE & SONS 1930 (2018) **LOA** 35m/114'10" **Beam** 6m/19'8" **Draft** 3.2m/10'6"



"Having chartered several classic yachts, there is no more beautiful classic yacht in our opinion, than the gorgeous Over The Rainbow. The Captain and crew do an incredible job of keeping this beauty in immaculate condition, with so much varnish and brass to look after. The cuisine and service was perfect and we hope to see Captain Tim and his team again soon."

GUESTS 11 □ **CABINS** 4 □ **CREW** 5 □ **RATES FROM** €56,000 PW □ **SUMMER** WEST AND EAST MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** WEST AND EAST MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Built in 1930 with a rich and colourful history
- Magnificent vintage interior
- Meticulously restored in 2018 by master craftsmen
- Adaptable cabin configurations

THE YACHT

If it's history, romance and old-world glamour you're looking for this charter season, look no further than the 35 metre Over The Rainbow. Built way back in 1930, her fascinating history spans everything from World War II, where she was commandeered by the Royal Navy, to the 1990s when she first entered the charter market and was given a makeover by renowned Belgian artist Jean-Michel Folon. Many celebrities have also enjoyed their time on board: Winston Churchill paid a visit, and Madonna even made a film while staying on board.

Undergoing her most recent refit in 2018, today she boasts an elegant salon, a dining area and galley on the main deck plus a glorious sun deck with infinite ocean views.

Led by British captain Tim Cooter, Over The Rainbow is well stocked with a wealth of watersports equipment, allowing guests to explore the magnificent Mediterranean, with all its treasures, in true vintage style.

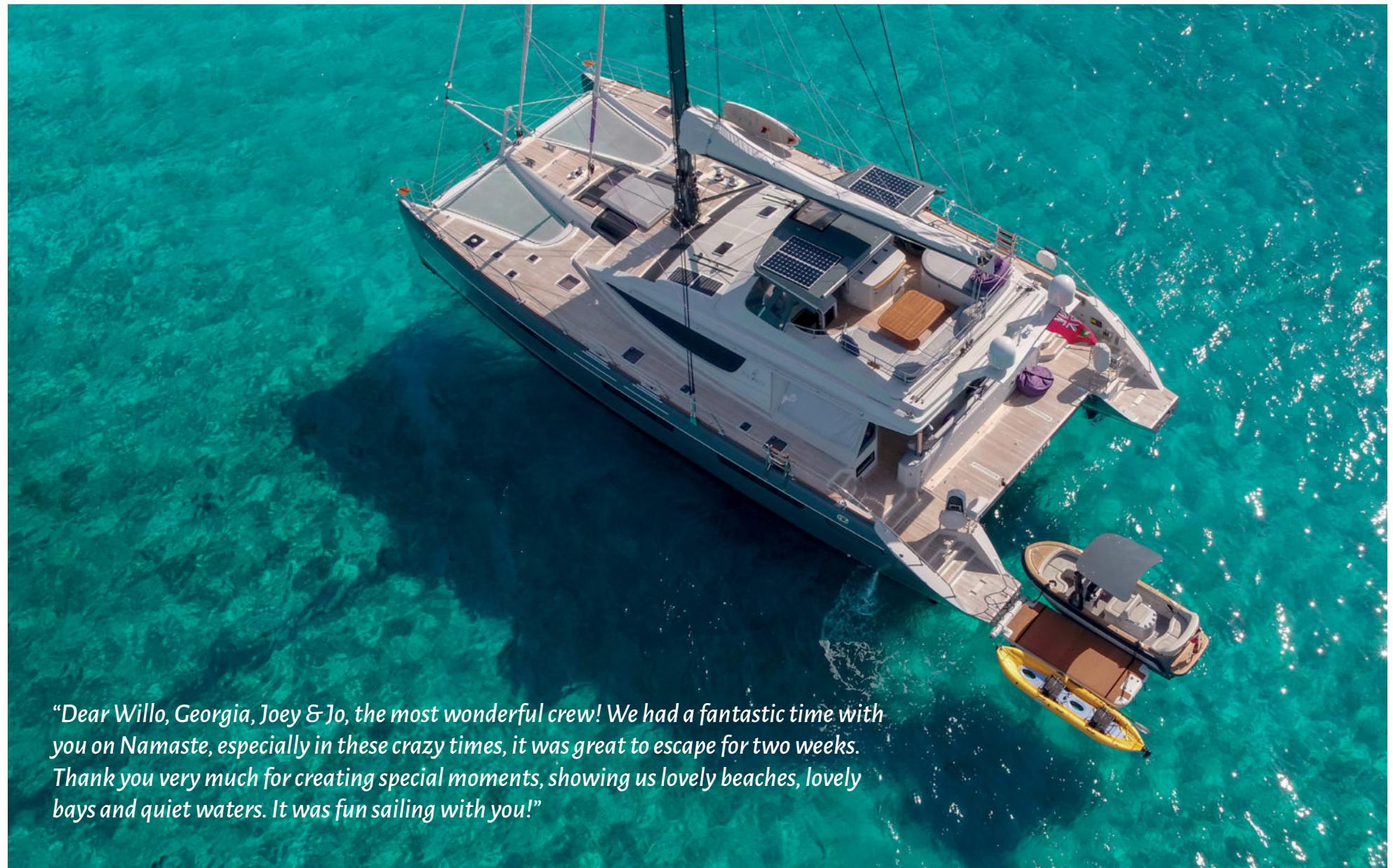
CATAMARANS AND GULETS





NAMASTE

PRIVILEGE MARINE SERIE 7 2017 **LOA** 23.83m/78'2" **BEAM** 10.67m/35' **DRAFT** 2.9m/9'6"



"Dear Willo, Georgia, Joey & Jo, the most wonderful crew! We had a fantastic time with you on Namaste, especially in these crazy times, it was great to escape for two weeks. Thank you very much for creating special moments, showing us lovely beaches, lovely bays and quiet waters. It was fun sailing with you!"

GUESTS 6 □ **CABINS** 4 □ **CREW** 4 □ **RATES FROM** €56,000 PW □ **SUMMER** US AND CANADA □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Jacuzzi on the flybridge
- Hammam
- Exceptional master cabin
- State-of-the-art amenities
- Impressive range of water toys

THE CATAMARAN

Built in 2017, Namaste is a bright and modern performance catamaran which provides a holiday experience centred around both wellbeing and play. She boasts an impressive selection of toys and sports equipment including kayaks, paddleboards, Hobie and snorkelling gear, plus a Segway for spontaneous trips ashore.

Not only does Namaste feature a jacuzzi and hammam on board, guests will also find hammocks and sun loungers

on deck. The yacht's professional crew of four will ensure your charter runs smoothly from start to finish.

Your captain and crew will spend hours curating the perfect itinerary for guests, catering to everyone's tastes and preferences.

Namaste by name and by nature, her calming and peaceful atmosphere will leave guests feeling rested and relaxed following the charter of their lives.

JOY

LAGOON SEVENTY SEVEN 2018 **LOA** 23.47m/77' **BEAM** 11m/36'1" **DRAFT** 1.9m/6'3"



"Wow, what a magical adventure the last nine days have been. The deepest gratitude to every human on this special boat, Joy, for ensuring that our trip was one of the most amazing and transformative trips of our lives. Thank you for showing us the beauty of French Polynesia and keeping us in fits of laughter."

GUESTS 8 □ **CABINS** 4 □ **CREW** 4 □ **RATES FROM** €43,000 PW □ **SUMMER** FRENCH POLYNESIA □ **WINTER** FRENCH POLYNESIA

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Luxury spacious interior
- Beach club on the aft deck
- Al fresco living
- Impressive selection of water toys
- Dive gear and rendezvous diving

THE CATAMARAN

The very first Lagoon Seventy Seven available for charter in the world, Joy is a shining example of the perfect charter yacht. Featuring pedigree design with luxurious styling, she is adept in all environments, from coastal cruising to global exploration.

Her spacious interior design promises plenty of natural light, which floods the salon and dining area at the heart of the yacht. Three individually spacious exterior deck areas

provide versatility for entertaining, privacy or relaxation, with sun lounging, plenty of sheltered seating, a dining area and state-of-the-art entertainment facilities.

From the trampoline at her bow to a beach club on the aft deck perfect for adrenaline junkies, Joy and her professional crew will take care of your every requirement, creating an experience to remember for years to come.

THUNDERBOLT

LAGOON 2019 **LOA** 23.3m/76'5" **BEAM** 11m/36'1" **DRAFT** 1.9m/6'2"



GUESTS 6 □ **CABINS** 3 □ **CREW** 4 □ **RATES FROM** €50,000 PW □ **SUMMER** TBC □ **WINTER** TBC

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Large master stateroom with private balcony
- High-tech sailing equipment
- Chic interior with a mix of wood and leather
- Elevated flybridge for panoramic views
- Full set of water toys
- Great team of sailors led by Steve Ravussin
- Two large trampolines on foredeck

THE CATAMARAN

Perfect for both families with young children and groups of friends looking to escape on the ultimate adventure, a luxury charter aboard Thunderbolt will create memories to last a lifetime. She accommodates up to six guests across one master stateroom and two en suite doubles with vast deck space and generous social areas for luxurious al fresco living. A main deck aft allows guests to indulge in meals under the stars for evenings to remember.

For those looking to catch some rays, there is a stunning swim platform right by the water's edge, while for little ones, Thunderbolt's foredeck with its two large trampolines is the place to be. For bigger kids, an expansive watersports collection awaits, all under the watchful eye of the friendly, professional crew.

CHRISTINA TOO

SUNREEF SUPREME 68 2017 **LOA** 20.73m/68' **BEAM** 10.46m/34'4" **DRAFT** 1.3m/4'5"



GUESTS 8 □ **CABINS** 4 □ **CREW** 4 □ **RATES FROM** \$38,000 PW □ **SUMMER** CARIBBEAN □ **WINTER** CARIBBEAN

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Exceptional comfort equivalent to a motor yacht
- Spacious and stylish interior
- Al fresco dining
- Large flybridge for sunbathing
- Deck jacuzzi

THE CATAMARAN

This superb example of the Sunreef Supreme catamarans provides a complete guest experience for a fully-inclusive luxurious holiday experience like no other.

Up to eight guests can comfortably enjoy Christina Too's 300 square metre living space, ideal for socialising with family and friends. The full-width bow terrace is a favourite spot for relaxing under the shade or enjoying the jacuzzi, while the discreet and professional full-time crew of four are on hand to cater to your every need.

When playtime comes calling, Christina Too has a well-stocked garage of water toys perfect for exploring the crystal clear waters of the Caribbean, and her dynamic wave piercers and trim control ensure fast and efficient performance.

Step on board Christina Too in the Caribbean or join her sister, Mayrilou, in the Mediterranean islands of Corsica and Sardinia and prepare for the holiday of a lifetime.

MEIRA

GULET 2018 **LOA** 54.5m/178'8" **BEAM** 9.92m/32'5"



GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 10 □ **RATES FROM** €105,000 PW □ **SUMMER** TURKEY AND GREECE □ **WINTER** TURKEY AND GREECE

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fully-equipped for high class sailing
- Three spacious deck areas for sunbathing and socialising
- Sauna and massage room
- Impressive range of water toys
- Swimming pool with jacuzzi on fly deck

THE GULET

Available for cruising in Turkey and Greece, the beautiful 54.5 metre gulet Meira offers a remarkable amount of space inside and out. The main deck houses loungers, plush sofas and a large dining area, while the upper deck features a stylish sky lounge, bar area and BBQ, with further space for sunning and relaxing. A further fly deck houses a large jacuzzi where guests can take in the view and unwind before a sauna and massage.

Meira's elegant and modern interior comprises a large salon and six luxurious cabins for up to 12 guests, fully equipped with impressive entertainment systems. The professional crew of 10 provide a friendly service with great attention to detail, and for fun out on the water Meira has a great range of toys for all ages including a sea slide, jet ski, canoe, wake and paddleboard, waterskis, snorkelling and fishing gear.

HALCON DEL MAR

GULET 2018 **LOA** 42m/137.8" **BEAM** 9.5m/31'17"



GUESTS 16 □ **CABINS** 8 □ **CREW** 8 □ **RATES FROM** €45,500 PW □ **SUMMER** TURKEY AND GREECE □ **WINTER** TURKEY AND GREECE

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fully-equipped bar on deck
- LED TV, DVD player and stereo in the salon
- Jacuzzi on deck
- Impressive watersports facilities including banana boat, water slide, wakeboard and jet ski
- Ample space for socialising

THE GULET

Recently built in 2018, a charter on board the 42 metre Halcon Del Mar will allow you to discover Turkish and Greek coastlines in a way you have never seen them before. Offering everything you would expect from a modern charter, Halcon Del Mar can host up to 16 guests in eight comfortable cabins, with plenty of communal space for socialising with family and friends.

By day, catch some rays on the gulet's plush sun mattresses or relax in the jacuzzi and, when night falls,

head to the American bar for a sunset tipple before enjoying a delicious al fresco meal cooked by your own personal chef under the stars.

For those looking for a little more action, you can enjoy a range of activities with Halcon Del Mar's plethora of water toys, including water skis, a jet ski, ringo ride and paddleboard.

PERLA DEL MARE

GULET 2010 **LOA** 42.2m/138'5" **BEAM** 9m/29'5"



"Thank you so much for the amazing trip you arranged for us. Our captain chose the most stunning cruising grounds, and our chef completed our Turkish experience with the most delicious food and remarkable quantities."

GUESTS 12 □ **CABINS** 6 □ **CREW** 7 □ **RATES FROM** €45,000 PW □ **SUMMER** EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN □ **WINTER** EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Spacious al fresco and indoor dining spaces
- Jacuzzi on deck with sunbeds
- Impressive watersports facilities including wakeboard, water ski and kayaks
- Ample space for socialising
- All guest rooms offer en suite bathrooms

THE GULET

The 42.2 metre Perla Del Mare will see you sailing the eastern Mediterranean in stand-out style. Built in the Turkish tradition with cutting-edge performance and modern styling, this is a luxury gulet boasting pure elegance. Built with charter in mind, Perla del Mare has a contemporary interior with quality furnishings and plenty of natural light throughout the large salon and dining area. There are six spacious cabins for 12 guests, including two enormous master suites.

Outside there's ample space for recreation and relaxation. A dining table for 12 guests is located on the aft deck with shaded seating under a hard top.

The sunbathing area on the front deck features a spa pool surrounded by sunpads, with a fixed couch and two tables for informal meals. With a fabulous range of water toys and seven friendly crew, this is Turkish cruising at its best.

PAPA JOE

GULET 2007 (2018) **LOA** 33.8m/110'9" **BEAM** 8.2m/27'



"We had a wonderful time on the Papa Joe this past week. Beautiful country and the crew were awesome. Very attentive and accommodating to our wishes."

GUESTS 10 □ **CABINS** 5 □ **CREW** 6 □ **RATES FROM** €30,000 PW □ **SUMMER** CROATIA □ **WINTER** TURKISH COAST

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Cruising grounds include Croatia, Montenegro, Turkey and more
- Considerable deck space for outdoor living
- Al fresco dining table seating up to 12 guests
- Sun deck with comfy sun loungers
- Full air-conditioned salons
- Impressive range of water toys

THE GULET

Cruising the crystal waters of Croatia, Montenegro, Albania, Turkey and Italy, the 33.8 metre luxury gulet Papa Joe is a vision of beauty under sail. Built in 2007 in Bodrum, her considerable deck space is perfect for outdoor living and dining, having a large table on the aft deck seating up to 12 guests, and a spacious foredeck furnished with ample sun loungers for sunning in style.

Papa Joe's interior layout comprises a fully air-conditioned salon and five generous cabins accommodating 10 guests in four en suite doubles with a vast master suite forward.

The friendly crew of six provide first class service with great attention to detail, and for fun out on the water Papa Joe has a wide range of toys including waterskis for both adults and children, a wakeboard, inflatable canoes, paddleboards and more.

FLEET INDEX

YACHT NAME	LENGTH (M/FT)	NEW ENGLAND	BAHAMAS	CARIBBEAN	INDIAN OCEAN	UK	WEST MED	EAST MED	SE ASIA	S PACIFIC	GUESTS	CABINS	WEEKLY RATES FROM	GYM EQUIPMENT	WI-FI	JET SKI	DIVING	JACUZZI	PAGE
AMARYLLIS	78.4m/257'4"		■	■		■					12	6	€695,000	■	■	■		■	100
APOGEE	62.5m/205'1"		■	■			■	■			12	6	\$350,000	■					110
ASOLARE	47.2m/154'2"		■	■			■				6	3	€82,000	■					134
AVALON	46m/150'11"	■	■	■							12	5	€127,500	■	■	■	■	■	136
AXIOMA	72m/236'3"		■	■				■			12	6	€549,000	■					106
BLU 470	49.68m/163'		■	■			■	■			10	5	€185,000	■					128
BOLD	85.3m/279'10"				■				■	■	16	8	€985,000	■	■	■	■	■	98
CELIA	35.5m/116'6"							■			12	5	€65,000	■	■				164
CHRISTINA O	99.1m/325'3"		■	■			■	■			34	17	€560,000	■					90
CHRISTINA TOO	20.73m/68'			■							8	4	\$38,000	■		■			185
CLAN VIII	45m/147'8"		■						■	■	6	3	\$140,000	■					140
CLICIA	41.8m/137'2"						■				10	5	€135,000	■	■	■	■	■	148
CORNELIA	34m/111'7"						■	■			9	4	€70,000	■					172
DB9	52.36m/171'9"		■				■				12	5	\$250,000	■	■	■		■	124
EMINENCE	78.43m/257'4"		■	■			■	■			12	8	\$800,000	■	■	■		■	102
ETERNITY	65m/213'3"		■	■							12	7	\$330,000	■	■	■		■	108
FIREFLY	35.2m/115'6"						N/A				12	N/A	€75,000	■					166
FX	38m/124'8"							■			10	5	€110,000	■					178
GECO	55.2m/181'1"						■	■			12	6	€268,000	■	■	■	■	■	118
HALCON DEL MAR	42m/137'8"							■			16	8	€45,500	■	■			■	187
HAPPY ME	40.24m/132'						■	■			11	5	€190,000	■					150
ISLAND HEIRESS	44.2m/145'		■	■							12	6	\$125,000	■	■	■	■	■	144
JOY	23.47m/77'									■	8	4	€43,000	■		■			183
KATINA	60m/196'10"		■	■	■		■	■			12	6	\$245,000	■					112
KERI LEE III	55.17m/181'								■	■	12	6	AU\$310,000	■					120
MADO	39.25m/128'9"						■				11	5	€95,000	■	■				154
MALTESE FALCON	88m/288'7"			■			■	■			12	6	€480,000	■					94

Global Yacht Charter Market Analysis - Q3 2024																					
Yacht Name	Length (m/ft)	New England		Bahamas		Caribbean		Indian Ocean		UK		West Med		East Med		SE Asia		S Pacific			
		Vessels	Rates	Vessels	Rates	Vessels	Rates	Vessels	Rates	Vessels	Rates	Vessels	Rates	Vessels	Rates	Vessels	Rates	Vessels	Rates		
MAMMA MIA	33.9m/111'2"											■				12	5	€55,000			
MEIRA	54.5m/178'8"											■				12	6	€105,000			
MOCHAFY22	45.02m/147'8"											■				11	5	€147,000	■		
MORNING STAR	36.5m/119'9"											■				10	5	€110,000			
MY SECRET	46.7m/153'3"											■				12	5	€195,000			
NAMASTE	23.83m/78'2"	■		■												6	4	€56,000			
O'MATHILDE	56m/183'9"											■				12	7	€220,000	■		
O'PARI	95m/311'8"			■								■				12	14	€1,000,000	■		
O'PTASIA	85m/278'10"											■				12	10	€800,000	■		
OCEAN PARADISE	55m/180'5"	■	■									■				12	6	€226,200			
OVER THE RAINBOW	35m/114'10"											■				11	4	€56,000			
PANFELISS	37.5m/123'											■				12	5	€85,000			
PAPA JOE	33.8m/110'9"											■				10	5	€30,000			
PERLA DEL MARE	42.2m/138'5"											■				12	6	€45,000			
PREFERENCE 19	36.4m/119'5"											■				10	5	€98,000			
QUANTUM OF SOLACE	72.6m/238'2"	■	■									■				12	7	\$560,000			
REGINA K	32m/105'											■				10	5	€55,000			
SILVER WIND	43.63m/143'2"											■				11	5	€130,000			
SOURAYA	38m/124'8"											■				12	5	€85,000			
STARBURST III	47.5m/155'10"											■				10	5	€200,000			
SUN	35m/114'10"											■				12	6	€110,000			
TE MANU	49.38m/162'	■	■									■				12	6	€175,000			
THE WELLESLEY	56.2m/184'5"											■				12	6	€220,000			
THUMPER	40.05m/131'5"	■	■									■				12	5	€155,000			
THUNDERBOLT	23.3m/76'5"											TBC				6	3	€50,000			
VERTIGE	49.9m/160'											■				12	6	€240,000	■		
WHISPER V	34m/111'7"											■				12	6	€50,000	■		
Grand Total Vessels		100		Grand Total Rates		\$10,500,000		Grand Total Guests		600		Grand Total Cabins		300		Grand Total GYM Equipment		100			
Average Vessel Size (m/ft)		37.5m/123'		Average Rate Range		\$50,000 - \$1,000,000		Average Guests per Vessel		6		Average Cabins per Vessel		3		Average GYM Equipment		1			
Market Segment Summary		High-end Yachts (50+ ft)		Medium Yachts (30-50 ft)		Low-end Yachts (Under 30 ft)		Exotic Destinations		European Waters		North American Waters		Asia-Pacific Waters		South American Waters		Africa/Middle East Waters			
Overall Analysis & Outlook		Stable market growth projected for Q4.		Demand for larger yachts remains strong.		Emerging markets like South America show potential.		Seasonal fluctuations expected in Asia-Pacific.		Geopolitical stability will impact international travel.		Technological advancements continue to drive innovation.		Environmental concerns influence charter decisions.		Global economic conditions remain a key factor.		Strategic partnerships will be crucial for market expansion.			
Final Remarks		The global yacht charter market shows resilience and continued growth.		Staying updated on regional trends and market dynamics is essential for success.		We look forward to tracking the market's evolution in the coming quarters.		Thank you for your interest in our analysis.		For further information, please contact us.		Wishing you a successful year ahead!		Best regards,		Global Yacht Charter Team		100% accurate and up-to-date data.			
Page		170		Jacuzzi		Diving		Jet Ski		Wi-Fi		Gym Equipment		Weekly Rates From		Guests		Cabins		S Pacific	

PHOTOGRAPHY CREDITS

Abu Dhabi Grand Prix
Anguilla Tourism Board
Bahamas Ministry of Tourism
Balearic Ministry for Economic Model, Tourism and Labour
Barbara and Harmut Roeder
Bespoke Yacht Charter
Cannes Yachting Festival - Abracadabra Studio
Christina Too: Nicolas Claris
Celia: Studio Reskos, Yannis Kontos
Christophe Harbour
Croatia Tourism Board/Luka Esenko
Destination BC/Kari Medig
Discover New England
Dubai International Boat Show
EYOS Expeditions
Harbour Air Seaplanes
Indonesia.Travel
iStock
Jeff Brown
Karen Berner
Karolina Grabowska
Kimball Studios/Pebble Beach Concours D'Elégance
Kim Lawson
Kyle Mulinder
Lucas STB
Mark Fitz
Morten Rakke/rakke.no
MY Bold: Guillaume Plisson

MY Manifiq: TWW Yachts
MY Preference 19: Adam Kingman
Nikko Karki
Patzi Haslimann
Pelorus Bespoke Experiences
Pete Oswald
Pexels
Pixabay
Porto Montenegro
Quin Bisset
Rainforest Canopy Adventures
Roland Bufton
Saint Lucia Tourism Authority
Sam Watson
Shutterstock
Singapore Yacht Show
State of Alaska/Mark Kelley
St Kitts Tourism Authority
Stef Bravin
Superyacht Tenders & Toys (SYTT)
Tahiti Tourism
Tourism Fiji
TYBA Turkish Yachting & Brokers Association
Unsplash/Andres Iga
Unsplash/Ban Yido
Unsplash/John Weinhardt
Unsplash/Ruud Luijten
Unsplash/Tiago Claro



SALES & PURCHASE
CHARTER
NEW BUILD
MANAGEMENT
CREW

+377 97 77 67 57

yachts@twwyachts.com | twwyachts.com

Le Panorama A/B, 57 rue Grimaldi

MC 98000 Monaco

With local offices in London and Istanbul